

DATA FROM GEOLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS IN THE  
YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC DURING 1976

By

Maurice J. Grolier, James A. Domenico, Mary Donato,  
Gordon C. Tibbitts, Jr., and William C. Overstreet

U. S. Geological Survey, and

Mohammad Mukred Ibrahim, Mineral and Petroleum Authority  
Ministry of Economy, Yemen Arab Republic

77-733

The project report series presents information resulting from various kinds of scientific, technical, or administrative studies. Reports may be preliminary in scope, provide interim results in advance of publication, or may be final documents.

# CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| ABSTRACT . . . . .   | 1           |
| INTRODUCTION . . . . .                                       | 2           |
| Purpose of report . . . . .                                  | 2           |
| Acknowledgments . . . . .                                    | 3           |
| SAMPLING PROGRAM . . . . .                                   | 3           |
| REGIONAL GEOLOGY OF THE SOUTHEASTERN PART OF THE             |             |
| YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC . . . . .                                | 28          |
| ANALYSES OF ROCK SAMPLES . . . . .                           | 32          |
| Methods and results . . . . .                                | 32          |
| Spectrographic analyses for 31 elements . . . . .            | 32          |
| Radiometric analyses for uranium. . . . .                    | 39          |
| Atomic absorption analyses of 14 samples for                 |             |
| gold and mercury . . . . .                                   | 39          |
| Known mineral occurrences . . . . .                          | 40          |
| Precious metals . . . . .                                    | 40          |
| Base metals . . . . .  | 41          |
| Iron . . . . .   | 44          |
| Ferro-alloy metals and other elements . . . . .              | 45          |
| Economic interpretation . . . . .                            | 45          |
| PALEONTOLOGIC SAMPLES. . . . .                               | 54          |
| Upper Jurassic fossil localities in the Amran Series . . . . | 46          |
| Tertiary and/or Cretaceous fossil localities in the          |             |
| Yemen Volcanics . . . . .                                    | 57          |
| Eocene and/or Paleocene (?) fossil localities in the         |             |
| Medj-Zir Series . . . . .                                    | 57          |

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Pliocene fossil localities in the Baid Formation . . . . . | 58          |
| Holocene and Pleistocene fossil localities . . . . .       | 59          |
| Paleontological analysis. . . . .                          | 61          |
| AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND SATELLITE IMAGERY . . . . .         | 65          |
| RECOMMENDATIONS. . . . .                                   | 81          |
| SELECTED REFERENCES. . . . .                               | 82          |

## ILLUSTRATIONS

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Figure 1A. Index map of the Yemen Arab Republic showing     |           |
| localities where rocks were sampled . . . . .               | 6         |
| 1B Index map showing locations of 17 samples                |           |
| collected by Dr. Kabesh . . . . .                           | 6a        |
| 2. Reconnaissance geologic map of the southeastern part     |           |
| of the Yemen Arab Republic in the area covered              |           |
| by Landsat-1 image number 1206-06504 and sample             |           |
| localities of February 1976. . . . .                        | In pocket |
| 3. Angular unconformity between Precambrian and Phanerozoic |           |
| rocks along the road from Ridā' to Al Baydā' . . .          | 29        |
| 4. Rough dissected terrain, typical of the southeastern     |           |
| Precambrian province, Yemen Arab Republic. . . . .          | 29        |
| 5. Index map of the Yemen Arab Republic showing distri-     |           |
| bution of some metalliferous mines, prospects,              |           |
| and mineral localities . . . . .                            | 42        |
| 6. Index map of the Yemen Arab Republic showing localities  |           |
| where rocks were sampled for paleontological                |           |
| examination . . . . .                                       | 55        |

# ILLUSTRATIONS, Continued

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Figure 7. Small diapir located a few meters inland from<br>the beach at high tide, and 0.2 km south<br>of Al Luhayyah. . . . . | 58          |
| 8. Northeast wall at bottom of Guma salt quarry,<br>about 14 km east of Al Luhayyah,<br>February 27, 1976 . . . . .            | 61          |

## TABLES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 1. Data for interpreting the annotation block for the<br>Landsat images . . . . .  | 5  |
| 2. Description of localities sampled and rocks analyzed<br>as a result of geologic investigations in the<br>Yemen Arab Republic during February 1976. . . . .  | 8  |
| 3. Results of semiquantitative spectrographic analyses<br>of rocks from the Yemen Arab Republic . . . . .  | 34 |
| 4. Average values of selected elements in rocks from<br>the Yemen Arab Republic . . . . .  | 38 |
| 5. Computer print-out list of Landsat-1 and Landsat-2<br>images available for the Yemen Arab Republic and<br>adjacent regions, as of January 28, 1977. . . . . | 67 |

DATA FROM GEOLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS IN THE  
YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC DURING 1976

By

Maurice J. Grolier, James A. Domenico, Mary Donato,  
Gordon C. Tibbitts, Jr., and William C. Overstreet  
U. S. Geological Survey, and  
Mohammad Mukred Ibrahim, Mineral and Petroleum Authority  
Ministry of Economy, Yemen Arab Republic

ABSTRACT

The results of semiquantitative spectrographic analyses for 31 elements in 126 specimens of rocks from the Yemen Arab Republic, collected mainly during February 1976 from the Precambrian area in the southeastern part of the country, provide background data for use in geochemical evaluation of areas potentially favorable for mineral deposits. Gold and thorium were undetected; the lower limits of determination are 10 parts per million (ppm) and 20 ppm, respectively. For the other elements, the abundances follow geochemical norms for crustal distribution: (1) Fe, Nb, and Zr in Holocene weathering products; (2) Ca and Sr in Pliocene limestone; (3) Mo in Pliocene(?) or Miocene(?) dikes; (4) Be, La, and Sn in Miocene(?) alkalic granite; (5) As, Be, and La in Tertiary and/or Cretaceous felsic tuff; (6) V in Tertiary and/or Cretaceous carbonaceous sedimentary rocks interbedded with volcanic rocks; (7) Be, La, Sn, and Zr in Tertiary and/or Cretaceous undivided volcanics; (8) Sn and W in Precambrian felsite and pegmatite; (9) Co, Cr, Ni, and Ti in Precambrian mafic rocks; (10) Mg and Sr in Precambrian marble and calc-silicate rocks; (11) Y in Precambrian schist; (12) B and Sc dispersed in rocks of many ages; and (13) Ag, Ba, Bi, Cd, Cu, Mn, Pb, Sb, Sn,

and Zn in a hydrothermal replacement deposit in Precambrian sediment. None of the rocks contained as much as 205 ppm equivalent uranium.

The highest values for Ag, Cu, Pb, Zn, and Cd were obtained on a sample of hydrothermally altered siltstone not personally collected by the writers. It was said to have come from the Ma'rib area in the eastern part of the Yemen Arab Republic. The source must be studied, because this single sample is high-grade base-metal ore.

Among the samples collected by the writers, the economically most significant are altered tuffs, ignimbrites, and felsites exposed between Jibāl Hufash and Manākhah on the road from Hudaydah to San'ā'. They are strongly anomalous for As and weakly anomalous, variously, for Hg, Mo, and Pb, which elements may constitute an epigenetic dispersion pattern from hidden sulfide deposits. Inasmuch as chalcopyrite and native copper have been reported in the vicinity of Jabal Haraz in the Manākhah area, the rocks of the Yemen Volcanics in this region should be explored for base-metal sulfide deposits.

The first results of paleontologic examinations of fossils collected during 1975 and 1976 are presented, as are a list of Landsat images covering the Yemen Arab Republic, and a selected bibliography of reports on geology and the allied sciences relating to the Yemen Arab Republic.

## INTRODUCTION

### Purpose of report

A study of the regional geology, mineral deposits, petrography, and paleontology of the Yemen Arab Republic was begun in 1975 as part of the Water and Mineral Survey Project of North Yemen being conducted by the U. S. Geological Survey (USGS) for the Mission to the

Yemen Arab Republic of the U. S. Agency for International Development in cooperation with the Ministries of Agriculture and of Economy. The work was sponsored by the Yemen Arab Republic (YAR) and the Agency for International Development, U. S. Department of State (USAID). The regional geology was described in a set of preliminary geologic maps (Grolier and Overstreet, 1976a-1976i), and the first results of investigations of mineral deposits were given in 1976 (Overstreet, Domenico, and others, 1976).

This report has been prepared to make available the large amount of new geologic data that was acquired during 1976 by the Water and Mineral Survey Project. It is thought appropriate to make these raw data available prior to completion of interpretation and synthesis.

#### Acknowledgments

The interest and assistance of the following officials is gratefully acknowledged: His Excellency, Dr. A. A. El-Eryani, formerly Chairman of the Central Planning Organization (CPO), now Minister of Education, YAR ; Hamoud Ahmid Daif Allah, President, Mineral and Petroleum Authority, Ministry of Economy, YAR; and Aldelmo Ruiz, Director, USAID Mission to the YAR. Their aid has made possible the work described below.

James W. Aubel, a U. S. Peace Corps Volunteer and geologist working on the USAID water supply project in Yemen, helped in collecting the rock samples described in this report.

#### SAMPLING PROGRAM

The program that provided the samples of rocks, ores, and slags related to the mineral deposits, as well as the rocks needed for petrographic description and paleontologic examination, began in June and

July 1975. This program was augmented in February 1976 when M. J. Grolier returned to the YAR to make a hydrologic interpretation of the nation (Grolier and others, unpub. data). On that later visit, many new samples of rocks were collected. Although these new samples came from localities as far apart as the shore of the Red Sea and the southeasternmost boundary of the YAR, most were taken from southeastern Yemen in the area covered by Landsat image number 1206-06504.

The geographic distribution of the analyzed samples of rock collected in the two field seasons is shown on figure 1, where the boundaries of image 1206-06504 are also defined. Separate symbols are used for the localities visited in 1975 and those reached in 1976. A numerical progression in geographic order is followed for the localities. Sample localities occupied in 1975 are numbered from the north to the south, beginning with locality 1 and ending with locality 14. They cover the region from Sa'dah to Ar Rāhidah. Sample localities visited in 1976 are plotted from west to east, thence northward. They begin with locality number 15 at Al Luhayyah on the coast and extend eastward to San'ā'. From San'ā' the localities are numbered in succession south-eastward to Al Baydā', thence northward to Ma'rib, where they end at locality 51. Many localities on figure 1 represent more than one sample. Owing to the small size of this figure and to the close spacing of many samples taken in 1976, the localities in the southeastern part of Yemen are shown on a geologic map of the region covered by Landsat-image number 1206-06504 (fig. 2). (Data for interpreting the annotation block for the Landsat images are given in table 1.)

Table 1. DATA FOR INTERPRETING THE ANNOTATION BLOCK FOR THE LANDSAT-1 IMAGES  
Extracted from "Earth Resources Technology Satellite Data Users Handbook,"  
prepared by Goddard Space Flight Center, National Aeronautics and Space  
Administration.

|     | a        | b                 | c                 | d   | e              | f           | g          | h         | i                                  |                  |
|-----|----------|-------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------|
|     | 1        | 2                 | 3                 | 4   | 5              | 6           | 7          | 8         | 9                                  | 1 1<br>0 1       |
|     | 12345678 | 90123456789012345 | 67890123456789012 | 345678901234                                | 56789012345678 | 90123456789 | 0123456789 | 012345678 | 901234567890123456                 | ← ①              |
|     | 07JUN72  | C N33-05/W115-18  | N N33-04/W115-20  | RBV 1 RXAI<br>RBV 2<br>RBV 3                | SUN EL30 AZ015 | 194-1234-A  | 1-N-P-     | NASA ERTS | E-1042-16032-10<br>4 3             | ← ②<br>← EXAMPLE |
| RBV |          |                   |                   |   |                |             |            |           |                                    |                  |
|     | 1        | 2                 | 3                 | 4   | 5              | 6           | 7          | 8         | 9                                  | 1 1<br>0 1       |
|     | 12345678 | 90123456789012345 | 67890123456789012 | 345678901234                                | 56789012345678 | 90123456789 | 0123456789 | 012345678 | 901234567890123456                 | ← ②              |
|     | 07JUN72  | C N33-05/W115-18  | N N33-04/W115-20  | MSS 4 D<br>MSS 5<br>MSS 6<br>MSS 7<br>MSS 8 | SUN EL30 AZ015 | 194-1234-G  | 1-N-P-1H   | NASA ERTS | E-1042-16032-4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | ← EXAMPLE        |
| MSS |          |                   |                   |   |                |             |            |           |                                    |                  |

NOTES: ① THE LETTERS "a" THROUGH "i" REFER TO PARAGRAPHS IN THIS DOCUMENT THAT EXPLAIN THE ANNOTATION BLOCK.

② CHARACTER "POSITION" IN THE ANNOTATION BLOCK.

a. Character Positions 01-08. 07JUN72 Day, month and year of picture exposure.

b. Character Positions 09-25. CN33-05/W115-18  
Format Center — Latitude and longitude at the center of the RBV and MSS image format is indicated in degrees and minutes. The MSS Format Center is identical to the RBV Format Center. Format Center is defined as the geometric extension of the spacecraft yaw axis to the earth's surface.

c. Character Positions 26-42. N N33-04/W115-20  
Latitude and longitude of the nadir (the intersection with the earth's surface of a perpendicular line from the spacecraft to the earth ellipsoid) is indicated in degrees and minutes. The NASA Ellipsoid is the Earth model.

d. Character Positions 43-54. RBV 1 OXA  
The characters in this group are sensor and spectral band specific: For RBV images:

43-49 Sensor and NDPF spectral band identification code. Note that the spectral identification code numbers are purposely staggered to permit identification of the spectral images used to make a color composite transparency.

50 "D" indicates direct transmission (real time); "R" indicates stored data played back from the satellite wide-band video tape recorder.

51-52 RBV Shutter Duration Code

The "XA" means the shutter for Camera 1 was set for 4.0 milliseconds, Camera 2 for 4.8 ms, and Camera 3 for 6.4 ms.

"XB" would indicate the shutter setting for Camera 1 is 5.6 ms, Camera 2 is 6.4 ms, and Camera 3 is 7.2 ms.

| Alpha-<br>betic<br>Code | Duration of Exposure Time |          |          |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|
|                         | Camera 1                  | Camera 2 | Camera 3 |
| A                       | 4.0                       | 4.8      | 6.4      |
| B                       | 5.6                       | 6.4      | 7.2      |
| C                       | 8.0                       | 8.8      | 8.8      |
| D                       | 12.0                      | 12.0     | 12.0     |
| E                       | 16.0                      | 16.0     | 16.0     |

53-54 Aperture Correction Indicator  
1b — Aperture correction "in"  
0b — Aperture correction "out"  
b — blank

For MSS images

43-51 The sensor and NDPF spectral band identification code.

53 Type of transmission, direct or recorded.

e. Character Position 55-68. SUN EL30 AZ015  
Sun Angles — the sun elevation angle and sun azimuth angle measured clockwise from true North at the time of RBV exposure or midpoint of MSS frame is specified to the nearest degree.

f. Character Positions 69-79. 194-1234-A  
Spacecraft heading, orbit revolution number, and ground recording station.

The "194" is spacecraft heading to the nearest degree, measured clockwise from true North. It is the orbital path plus spacecraft yaw. Heading relative to an image is always toward the image annotation block.

The "1234" is a four digit orbit revolution. Rev "0001" starts with the first ascending node (south to north equator crossing) after launch.

The "A" indicates the ground recording station, G=Goldstone, A=Alaska, N=NTTF.

g. Character positions 80-89 1-N-P-1H  
The "1" means the image is full size.

The "N" means the image was processed using normal processing procedures. Abnormal processing will be indicated with "A".

The "P" means "predicted" orbit ephemeris data was used to compute image center; a "D" indicates "definitive" or best fit ephemeris was used. Normally the latter is used since it is more accurate.

The "1" indicates a linear mode, a "2" indicates a compressed mode of MSS signal processing prior to transmission from satellite to ground station.

(This applies to Bands 4, 5, and 6 only. See Appendix A)

NOTE: Compressed data will be decompressed during processing.

"H" is high gain, "L" is low gain for Bands 4 and 5 only, which have a commandable gain option.

h. Character positions 90-98 NASA ERTS

Identifies the Agency and the Project.

i. Character positions 99-114 E-1042-16032-10

Frame Identification Number—each image or frame will have a unique identifier which will contain encoded information consisting primarily of time of exposure relative to launch. Its format is E ADDD HHMMSS BCRR and is interpreted as follows:

E — Encoded Project Identifier  
A — ERTS Mission: 1=ERTS A; 2=ERTS B  
DDD — Day number relative to launch at time of observation  
HH — Hour at time of observation  
MM — Minute at time of observation  
S — Tens of seconds at time of observation  
B — NDPF Identification Code (RBV: 1, 2, 3; MSS: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)  
C — Blank for earth images, either 0, 1, or 2 for RBV radiometric calibration images, indicating lowest to highest exposure level respectively.  
RR — Regeneration number. This is used to indicate the re-run of a video tape in the event of a malfunction in the prior run.

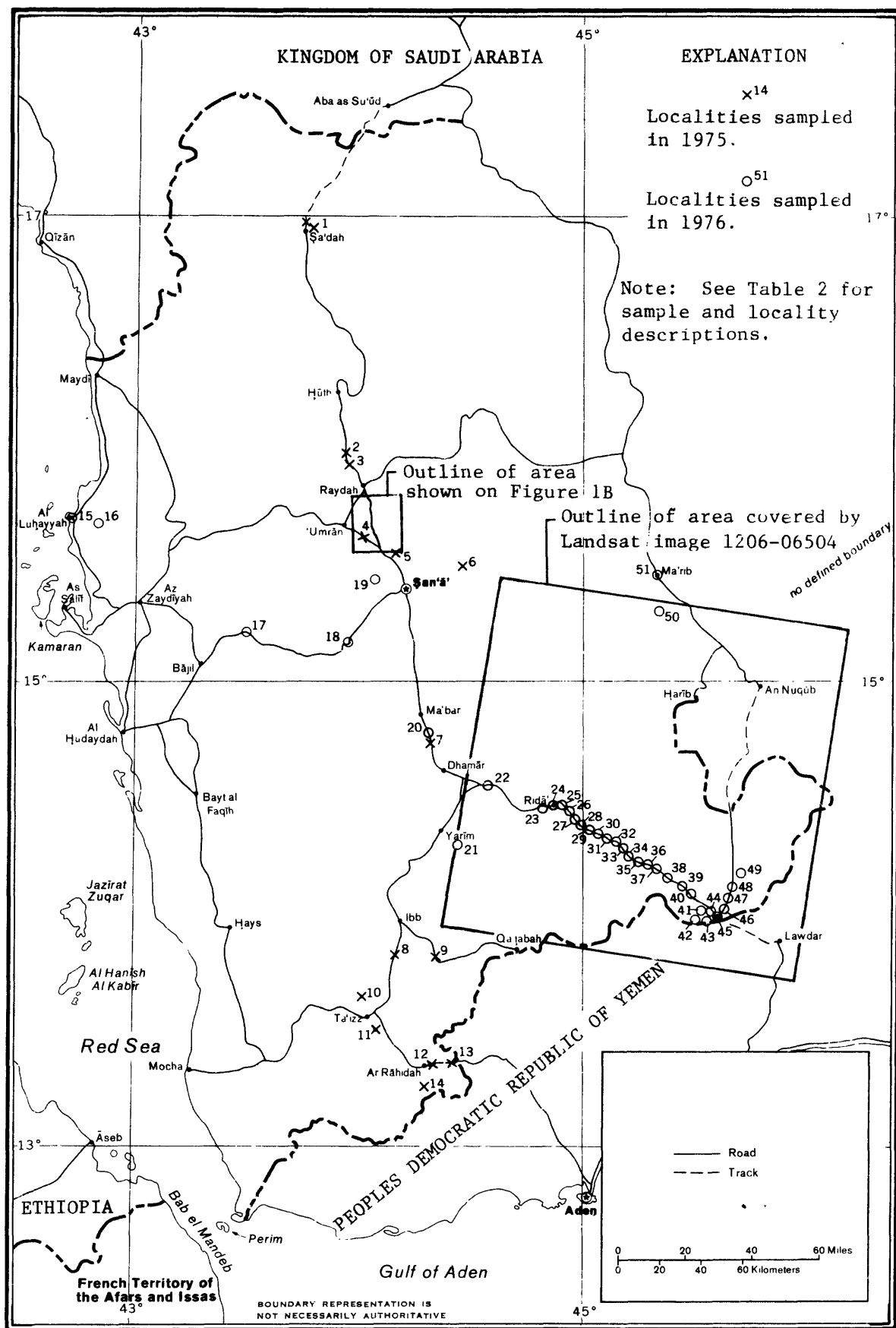


Figure 1A. Index map of the Yemen Arab Republic showing localities where rocks were sampled in June-July 1975 and February 1976.

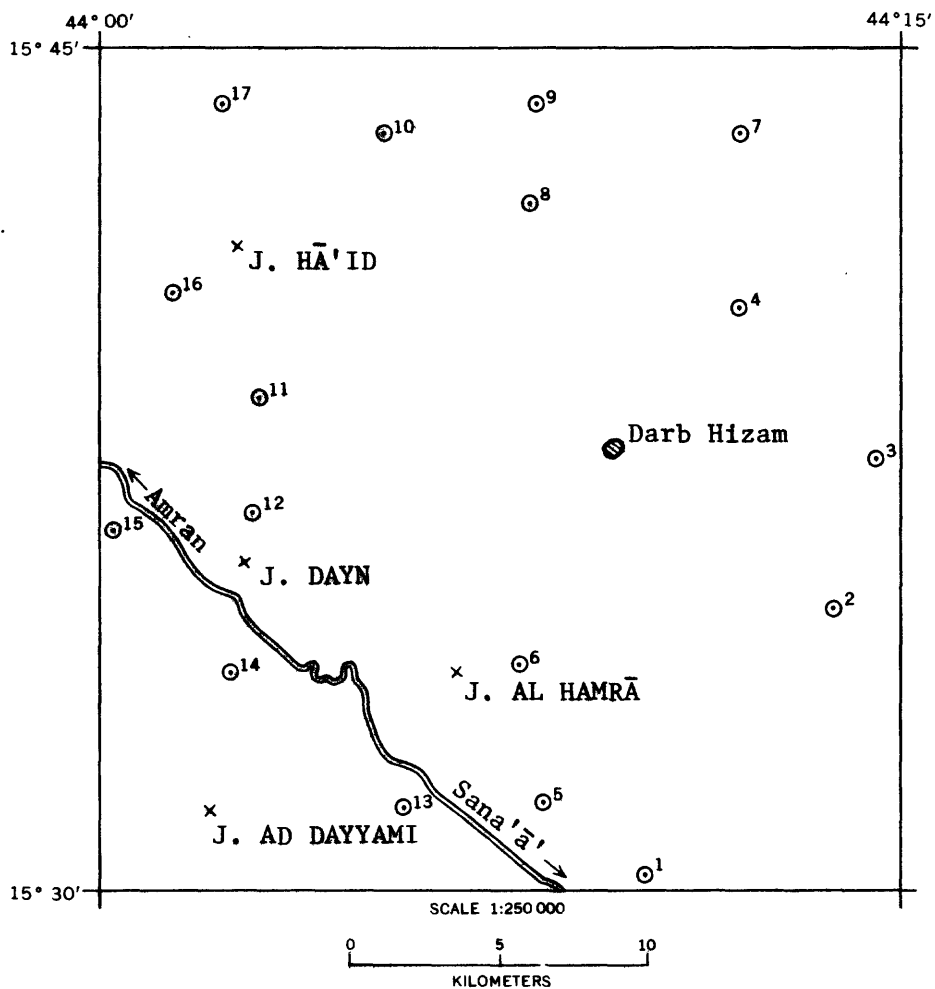


Figure 1B. Index map showing locations of 17 samples collected by Dr. Kabesh, Sana'a University in the Hamdan volcanic field, north of Sana'a, Yemen Arab Republic.

The localities indicated on figure 1A show the sources of samples taken for chemical analyses made in 1975 (Overstreet, Domenico, and others, 1976) and in 1976 (this report).

The localities sampled in 1976, together with field descriptions of the rocks, are given in table 2. The geographic coordinates were scaled from localities plotted in the field on 1:250,000-scale topographic maps (Ministry of Defense, United Kingdom, 1974). Where two or more samples were taken at the same locality, the lowest sample number is used to designate the locality. Thus, at locality 10, figure 2, three samples were collected. The designation of the locality as 10 is taken from MJG-76-10, the field sample numbers MJG-76-11 and MJG-76-12 are included under locality 10 in table 2.

A study on the petrochemistry of some Quaternary basaltic rocks collected by Dr. Kabesh, San'ā' University, in the Hamdān volcanic field, 20-50 km north-northwest of San'ā' has been published (Kabesh and Ghoweba, 1976). This study is largely based on 17 rock samples collected by Dr. Kabesh, who kindly plotted the locations on figure 1B.

Table 2. Description of localities, sampled and rocks analyzed as a result of geologic investigations in the Yemen Arab Republic during February 1976. [Samples MJG collected by Maurice J. Grollier, U.S. Geological Survey. Other collectors include Roy O. Jackson, U.S. Geological Survey, (ROJ), and James W. Aubel, U.S. Peace Corps, (JA).]

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description  | Field description of rock   |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |   |   |
| MJG-76-1A           | 18               | --       | 15°07'50"      | 43°55'42"      | 2.7 km SW. of Al Khamis on highway between San'a' and Hudaydah  | Tertiary, black, sheared obsidian of Yemen Volcanics; vent grading into dike, intrudes and bakes rhyolitic ignimbrite of Yemen Volcanics, undivided (TK <sub>y</sub> ). Tertiary, pink ignimbrite host for obsidian, MJG-76-1A; strong layering and collapse structure, but not strongly welded; Yemen Volcanics, undivided (TK <sub>y</sub> ).   |
| MJG-76-1B           | 18               | --       | --             | --             | do.   | Tertiary, pink ignimbrite host for obsidian, MJG-76-1A; strong layering and collapse structure, but not strongly welded; Yemen Volcanics, undivided (TK <sub>y</sub> ).   |
| MJG-76-2            | 20               | --       | 14°43'05"      | 44°21'50"      | 0.8 km NNE. of Rasābah, about 9.7 km SSE. of Ma'bar   | Tertiary, friable, weathered, gray-buff ignimbrite from Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>y2</sub> ), contains mafic xenoliths, but most lithic fragments in ignimbrite are purple tuff and gray tuff; vesicles in ignimbrite are flattened and filled with glassy shards that are unwelded.   |
| MJG-76-3            | 21               | --       | 14°15'15"      | 44°33'15"      | 1.1 km SE. of Dhī Ishra' and 3.2 km NW. of Adh Dharrāh at a locality about 25 km SE. of Yarīm on the trail to Damt. | Tertiary, carbonaceous sedimentary layer 0.3 meter thick in Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>y2</sub> ).  |
| MJG-76-4            | 21               | --       | 14°13'25"      | 44°35'15"      | 2.6 km SE. of Adh Dharrāh on the trail to Damt  | Tertiary, indurated but pervasively weathered felsic tuff of Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>y2</sub> ); scattered laths feldspar up to 4 mm long, lithic fragments up to 25 mm in diameter are round and stained brown, rare vesicles up to 3x15 mm are partially coated or filled with brown limonite; joints coated with black to dark-brown limonite; deep weathering is shown by the leaching and staining of lithic fragments and feldspars. |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description  | Field description of rock   |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |   |   |
| MJC-76-5            | 19               | --       | 15°12'30"      | 44°02'40"      | 8.8 km along Shībam gravel road from its juncture with the Wādī Dahr road, about 20 km from San'a'. | Tertiary, carbonaceous siltstone interbedded with mafic lava flows of Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>3</sub> ?)   |
| MJC-76-6            | 22               | 6        | 14°26'44"      | 44°34'37"      | 23.3 km east of the eastern outskirts of Dhamār.  | Tertiary, vesicular glassy tuff near top of the Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>3</sub> or younger); vesicles up to 30 mm across are coated with crusts of unidentified minerals of various colors: white, yellow, light green, red, and brown; magma probably was exceptionally rich in volatiles to cause the abundance of vesicles; this tuff is a strong cliffmaker and is a prominent horizon marker owing to the spectacular vesicles. |
| MJC-76-7            | 23               | 7        | 14°24'57"      | 44°46'30"      | Spill pile from well dug about 3.2 km S. 30° W. of Mallah   | Tertiary, dike (?) of porphyritic epidotized, fine-grained diorite from Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>3</sub> or T <sup>1</sup> ), contains brownish-red, altered phenocrysts of pyroxene (?) with strong longitudinal parting, and aggregates of zeolite.   |
| MJC-76-8A           | 25               | 8        | 14°26'11"      | 44°53'50"      | 8.7 km SE. of Ridā' on N. side of road to Al Baydā'.  | Precambrian, dark-gray quartzite with 15 percent biotite, in layers about 15 cm thick in soft biotite schist, strikes N. 10° W., dips 75° W., has a few specks of greenish-blue chrysocolla on cleavage planes, chrysocolla usually associated with bleached, quartz-rich parts of the quartzite.   |
| MJC-76-8B           | 25               | 8        | 14°26'11"      | 44°53'50"      | do.   | Precambrian biotite schist interlayered with quartzite represented by MJC-76-8A; schist is composed of biotite, quartz, and feldspar.   |
| MJC-76-9            | 25               | 8        | 14°26'11"      | 44°53'50"      | 115 meters SE. along road from sample MJC-76-8A   | Precambrian, coarse-grained muscovite-granite gneiss (?) conformable with foliation of the thick sequence of pelitic metasediments represented by the quartzite and schist of samples MJC-76-8A and 8B, sequence contains very little carbonate; granite gneiss may be a sill.  |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description   | Field description of rock   |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |  |   |
| MJG-76-10           | 26               | 10       | 14°24'36"      | 44°54'53"      | 7.9 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-8A; rock exposed in small pass just NW. of a cistern. | Precambrian pink quartzite interlayered with biotite-quartz schist; quartzite contains accessory feldspar and muscovite; layering strikes N. 40° E. and dips 40° W.   |
| MJG-76-11           | 26               | 10       | 14°24'36"      | 44°54'53"      | do.  | Precambrian fine-grained biotite-quartz schist with felspathic layers that are coarser grained than main mass of rock; these schists are interlayered with the quartzite represented by sample MJG-76-10.   |
| MJG-76-12           | 26               | 10       | 14°24'36"      | 44°54'53"      | do.  | Tertiary (?), weathered, porphyritic mafic dike, fine-grained feldspar and mafic minerals with hornblende phenocrysts intergrown as composite crystals with feldspar; may be a lamprophyre or diabase dike, because color and texture resemble mafic dikes seen farther north to intrude limestone of Jurassic Amran Series (Overstreet, Domenico, and others, 1976, p. 9b); at this locality the dike intrudes quartzite and schist represented by samples MJG-76-10 and 11. Dike may be part of Yemen Volcanics (TKyl or TA).   |
| MJG-76-13           | 27               | 13       | 14°22'46"      | 44°57'32"      | 6 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-12 and about 2 km SE. of Abbās.                         | Precambrian (?) dike of pink microgranite porphyry intrusive into sheeted fine-grained granite and quartz-biotite schist of Precambrian sequence represented by MJG-76-11; amount of feldspar in schist is greater at this station than at MJG-76-11; schist strikes N. 40° E. and dips 40° NW.; dike is vertical. Possibly a late Precambrian dike, because it closely resembles Precambrian rhyolite dikes in Saudi Arabia (Overstreet and Rossman, 1970).  |
| MJG-76-14           | 27               | 13       | 14°22'46"      | 44°57'32"      | do.  | Precambrian, fine-grained, sheeted, pink granite at MJG-76-13, scattered small phenocrysts of feldspar up to 5 mm across; granite contains about 2 percent of biotite and sparse, rounded, felsic cognate inclusions of finer grain than main mass of granite; despite the field aspect of a sheeted rock, the hand specimen is massive with a faint parallelism of biotite-rich layers that suggests primary flow banding. Possibly this granite is equivalent to the late Precambrian peralkaline granite mapped in Saudi Arabia (U.S. Geol. Survey and the Arabian American Oil Company, 1963, map). |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description                            | Field description of rock  |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |   |  |
| MJG-76-15           | 28               | 15       | 14°21'36"      | 44°59'43"      | 4.8 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-13.    | Precambrian, pink, fine-to medium-grained, massive biotite granite with gneissic banding at contacts; may be equivalent to the late Precambrian peralkaline granite mapped in Saudi Arabia (see MJG-76-14).  |
| MJG-76-16           | 29               | 16       | 14°21'25"      | 45°01'30"      | 4.8 km E. along road from sample MJG-76-15.     | Precambrian, feldspathic biotite gneiss, medium-grained, strongly layered, probably granodiorite gneiss.   |
| MJG-76-17           | 30               | 17       | 14°21'03"      | 45°03'07"      | 4.8 km E. along road from sample MJG-76-16.     | Precambrian, fine-grained biotite schist intruded by two pegmatite dikes of Precambrian age.   |
| MJG-76-18A          | 30               | 17       | 14°21'03"      | 45°03'07"      | do.   | Upper of two pegmatite dikes at this locality; consists mainly of white to pink potassium feldspar with 20 percent of quartz and 2 to 3 percent of biotite weathered, a trace of muscovite on the cleavage surfaces of the feldspar; this body of pegmatite tends to conform to the foliation of the wall-rock biotite schist. |
| MJG-76-18B          | 30               | 17       | 14°21'03"      | 45°03'07"      | do.   | Lower of two pegmatite dikes at this locality; consists mostly of pink potassium feldspar with about 10 percent of quartz and a trace of biotite.  |
| MJG-76-19A          | 31               | 19       | 14°21'05"      | 45°05'04"      | About 5 km E. along road from sample MJG-76-17. | Precambrian, pink to white fine-grained granite gneiss; sample is pink phase, it contains very little biotite, but the biotite lies in the foliation plane and helps define it.  |
| MJG-76-19B          | 31               | 19       | 14°21'05"      | 45°05'04"      | do.   | Precambrian, white, fine-grained, granite gneiss, white phase is quartz rich and contains no more than 1 percent of biotite, but the biotite is well oriented in the gneissic layering; about 1.6 km to the SE., the granite gneiss is in contact with biotite schist.   |
| MJG-76-20A          | 31               | 20       | 14°20'55"      | 45°05'47"      | 2.6 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-19.    | Precambrian, quartz vein with pegmatitic pods strikes N. 40° E., dips vertically parallel to foliation of biotite schist host; sample consists of white, massive quartz free from visible sulfide minerals or gold.  |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description                          | Field description of rock  |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |   |  |
| MJG-76-20B          | 31               | 20       | 14°20'55"      | 45°05'47"      | 2.6 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-19.  | Pegmatitic phase of quartz vein, consists mainly of pink to white potassium feldspar with sparse quartz, and a trace of muscovite.   |
| MJG-76-21           | 31               | 21       | 14°20'06"      | 45°06'45"      | 4.8 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-20.  | Precambrian, pink, fine-grained, granite gneiss with gneiss with septa of biotite schist; strikes N. 40° E. and dips 65° W. May be equivalent of the older calc-alkaline granite mapped in Saudi Arabia (U.S. Geol. Survey and Arabian American Oil Company, 1963, map).   |
| MJG-76-22           | 32               | 22       | 14°19'50"      | 45°08'33"      | 4.8 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-21.  | Precambrian, black, medium-grained, biotite schist; consists of about 80 percent biotite with quartz and feldspar; resembles biotite schist produced by retrogressive metamorphism of gabbro or other mafic rock and forming envelopes around cores of gabbro or pyroxenite, but no mafic rocks observed.  |
| MJG-76-23           | 32               | 23       | 14°19'30"      | 45°10'53"      | 4.8 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-22.  | Precambrian, feldspathic quartz-biotite schist; strikes E., dips 55° N.; much less biotite than sample MJG-76-22; metasediment.  |
| MJG-76-24           | 32               | 23       | 14°19'30"      | 45°10'53"      | do.   | Precambrian, quartz monzonite dike, contains 5 to 8 percent biotite, strikes N. and dips vertically in quartz-biotite schist at this locality.   |
| MJG-76-25           | 33               | 25       | 14°18'08"      | 45°13'07"      | 4.8 km SSE. along road from sample MJG-76-23. | Precambrian coarse-grained, feldspathic biotite gneiss very similar to MJG-76-16; strongly developed feldspathic layers up to 7 mm thick alternate with biotitic layers from 0.5 to 4 mm thick; scattered porphyroblasts of feldspar up to 12 by 20 mm, possibly a porphyroblastic granodiorite gneiss; foliation strikes N. 40° W. and dips vertically. |
| MJG-76-26A          | 34               | 26       | 14°16'30"      | 45°15'17"      | 3.9 km SSE. along road from As Sawādiyah      | Precambrian biotite gneiss; lacks inclusions, may be septum of metagraywacke of middle amphibolite grade included in intrusive granodiorite gneiss.  |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description                          | Field description of rock   |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |   |   |
| MJC-76-26B          | 34               | 26       | 14°16'30"      | 45°15'17"      | 3.9 km SSE. along road from As Sawādiyyah     | Precambrian, light pink fine-grained biotite granite dike intrusive into biotite gneiss represented by sample MJC-76-26A; this granite has a faint parallel arrangement of biotite flakes with a few flakes across the grain of the rock, may be a weak primary flow banding; dike resembles late Precambrian peralkaline granite mapped in Saudi Arabia (see MJC-76-14). |
| MJC-76-27A          | 35               | 27       | 14°16'33"      | 45°17'56"      | 4.8 km E. along road from sample MJC-76-26A   | Precambrian, coarse-grained feldspathic biotite gneiss with sheared metacrysts of feldspar; interpreted to be a coarse-grained phase of gneiss represented by sample MJC-76-16 and thought to be polymetamorphosed granodiorite.  |
| MJC-76-27B          | 35               | 27       | 14°16'33"      | 45°17'56"      | do.   | Precambrian, coarse-grained schistose biotite gneiss similar to sample MJC-27A but more strongly foliated and somewhat finer grained than that specimen; feldspar porphyroblasts up to 10 mm across; foliation strikes N. 25° E. and dips vertically.   |
| MJC-76-28A          | 35               | 28       | 14°15'36"      | 45°20'03"      | 4.8 km SE. along road from sample MJC-76-27A. | Precambrian coarse-grained biotite gneiss that is a coarse, feldspathic phase of MJC-76-27A; coarse-grained layers of pink feldspar are segregated from fine-grained biotite layers, virtually a pegmatitic phase of granodiorite gneiss; intrudes biotite schist and contains septa of biotite schist as inclusions.   |
| MJC-76-28B          | 35               | 28       | 14°15'36"      | 45°20'03"      | do.   | Precambrian, fine-grained biotite schist that forms septum in gneiss represented by sample MJC-76-28A; septum is about 1 meter wide, 100 meters long,   |

| Field-sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description                         | Field description of rock  |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |  |  |
| MJG-76-28C          | 35               | 28       | 14°15'36"      | 45°20'03"      | 4.8 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-27A | strikes N. and dips vertically; schist is composed of biotite, quartz, and small, equant feldspars; schist has pronounced rodding that is made more evident by weathering, sample is weathered and biotite is hydrated and has a color resembling that of brass. Precambrian, pink felsite dike grading along strike into pegmatitic quartz vein; felsite, represented by sample MJG-76-28C, consists of pink potassium feldspar and quartz; felsite dike intrudes biotite gneiss. |
| MJG-76-28D          | 35               | 28       | 14°15'36"      | 45°20'03"      | do.  | Sample is gray, greasy-appearing quartz from the pegmatitic quartz vein from MJG-76-28C.   |
| MJG-76-29A          | 36               | 29       | 14°15'16"      | 45°21'45"      | 4.8 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-28A | Precambrian, fine-grained pink granite that contains sparse amphibole; granite forms a sill in fine- to medium-grained biotite diorite gneiss, and granite is weakly foliated parallel to contacts striking N. 10° E. and dipping 75° W., granite is weathered with pervasive limonite replacing amphibole and pyrite (?).   |
| MJG-76-29B          | 36               | 29       | 14°15'16"      | 45°21'45"      | do.  | Precambrian, hornblende-biotite schist with equant, essentially interstitial plagioclase; seen in both schistose and gneissic phases, may be metadiorite; host for granite sill.   |
| MJG-76-30           | 37               | 30       | 14°13'46"      | 45°22'09"      | 4.8 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-29A | Precambrian, coarse-grained biotite gneiss that closely resembles MJG-76-16, MJG-76-27A, and MJG-76-27B; probably gneissic granodiorite; foliation strikes N. 35° E. and dips vertically.  |
| MJG-76-31           | 37               | 31       | 14°12'38"      | 45°22'29"      | 4.8 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-30. | Precambrian, gray, fine-grained, well-foliated biotite gneiss composed of biotite, feldspar, and quartz with a trace of accessory garnet and, in the more feldspathic layers, specks of red-brown allanite; rock is interpreted to be a metasediment of lower amphibolite facies.  |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description   | Field description of rock  |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |  |  |
| MJG-76-32A          | 38               | 32       | 14°10'31"      | 45°23'46"      | 5 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-31                                  | Precambrian, gray, fine-grained, massive biotite granite which is sheeted parallel to the foliation of the host rock; granite resembles the late Precambrian peralkaline granite mapped in Saudi Arabia (see MJG-76-14).   |
| MJG-76-32B          | 38               | 32       | 14°10'31"      | 45°23'46"      | do.  | Precambrian, medium- to coarse-grained metadiorite that is host for granite; metadiorite is similar to that in specimen MJG-76-29B, except that MJG-76-32B is coarser grained, has more amphibole and less biotite; thin granitic stringers cut across the foliation of the metadiorite, and these stringers are, in turn, intersected by epidote-bearing veinlets that extend both across and parallel to the foliation of the metadiorite. |
| MJG-76-32C          | 38               | 32       | 14°10'31"      | 45°23'46"      | do.  | Precambrian, epidote-rich, lenticular inclusion in fine-grained biotite granite represented by sample MJG-76-32A.  |
| MJG-76-33A          | 38               | 33       | 14°09'08"      | 45°25'30"      | 4.7 km SE. along road from sample MJG-76-32A                               | Precambrian, pink, fine-grained granite gneiss; gneissic structure strongly marked by thin layers of fine-grained biotite.   |
| MJG-76-33B          | 38               | 33       | 14°09'08"      | 45°25'30"      | do.  | Precambrian, gray to pink, very fine grained, biotite granite gneiss with small porphyroclasts (?) of pink feldspar; rock may be a mylonitic phase of granite represented by sample MJG-76-33A.  |
| MJG-76-34           | 39               | 34       | 14°06'26"      | 45°26'50"      | 4.8 km SSE. along road from sample MJG-76-32A and 30.1 km NW. of Al Baydā' | Precambrian, gray, fine- to medium-grained feldspathic biotite gneiss; aggregates of epidote are concentrated in the biotitic layers; paragneiss of low amphibolite facies; resembles rocks represented by samples MJG-76-23 and MJG-76-26A.   |
| MJG-76-35A          | 46               | 35       | 13°59'00"      | 45°37'13"      | 4.8 km by road ENE. of Al Baydā'   | Precambrian, massive greenstone with tiny gash veins filled with epidote and quartz.   |
| MJG-76-35B          | 46               | 35       | 13°59'00"      | 45°37'13"      | do.  | Precambrian, dark green, chloritized and feldspathized massive metadiorite; relicts of pyroxene and biotite in a chloritic matrix, porphyroblasts of pink to white feldspar, and veinlets of red feldspar in rock.   |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description                      | Field description of rock  |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |   |  |
| MJC-76-35C          | 46               | 35       | 13°59'00"      | 45°37'13"      | 4.8 km by road ENE. of Al Baydā'          | Precambrian, coarse-grained chloritized hornblende granodiorite gneiss; dull greenish chloritized hornblende grains up to 20 mm across, pink and white feldspars up to 10 mm across; poorly defined gneissic banding owing to large size of main minerals composing rock.  |
| MJC-76-36A          | 47               | 36       | 13°59'31"      | 45°39'43"      | 4.8 km by road ENE. of sample MJC-76-35A. | Precambrian, gray to pink fine-grained, biotite granite dike that intersects metadiorite with granitic layers; dike resemble peralkaline granite mapped in Saudi Arabia (see sample no. MJC-76-14).  |
| MJC-76-36B          | 47               | 36       | 13°59'31"      | 45°39'43"      | do.                                       | Precambrian, fine-grained metadiorite or coarse-grained meta-andesite, has abundant fine-grained biotite in a felted matrix of feldspar with sparse quartz; intruded by granite dike.  |
| MJC-76-36C          | 47               | 36       | 13°59'31"      | 45°39'43"      | do.                                       | Precambrian, little metamorphosed, mafic dike, possibly diabase, intrudes metadiorite and may be intruded by granite dike represented by sample MJC-76-36A.  |
| MJC-76-37A          | 47               | 37       | 14°00'32"      | 45°40'43"      | 4.8 km by road NE of sample MJC-76-36A    | Precambrian, fine-grained, feldspathized metadiorite; traversed by veinlets of epidote; resembles rock represented by sample MJC-76-35B.   |
| MJC-76-37B          | 47               | 37       | 14°00'32"      | 45°40'43"      | do.                                       | Precambrian, porphyroblastic granitic gneiss occurs as layers in metadiorite; strong planar structure in gneiss is composed of quartz-feldspathic layers up to 10 mm thick alternating with biotitic layers less than 1 mm thick.  |
| MJC-76-37C          | 47               | 37       | 14°00'32"      | 45°40'43"      | do.                                       | Precambrian, feldspathic segregation zone in metadiorite represented by sample MJC-76-37A; segregation consists of massive red feldspar with minor chloritized amphibole and biotite; it resembles the small zones of feldspar porphyroblasts present in the metadiorite except that this segregation zone is 10 cm thick whereas the small zones tend to be 5 to 12 mm thick. |

| Field-<br>sample<br>number | Locality numbers |             | Coordinates       |                   | Locality<br>description  | Field description of rock   |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|---|
|                            | Figure<br>1      | Figure<br>2 | North<br>latitude | East<br>longitude |  |   |
| MJG-76-38A                 | 47               | 38          | 14°01'25"         | 45°41'56"         | 4.8 km by road NE. of sample MJG-76-37A; for northeasterly 1.6 km the road is on a light-colored granite, possibly equivalent to the older calc-alkaline granite mapped in Saudi Arabia (see MJG-76-21). | ' Precambrian, gneissic alaskite that is parallel to the foliation and bedding of calc-silicate rocks in a sequence of metamorphosed sedimentary and volcanic rocks that strikes about N., gneissic structure in the alaskite is defined by rare flakes of biotite.   |
| MJG-76-38B                 | 47               | 38          | 14°01'25"         | 45°41'56"         | do.  | Precambrian, pale green to white calc-silicate rock that forms layers 0.9 to 1.2 meters thick in gneiss and greenstone; small veins of tremolite up to 10 mm thick are in the calc-silicate rock, and some joints in the calc-silicate are coated with selvages of muscovite in flakes up to 6 mm across but only 3 to 4 mm thick.  |
| MJG-76-38C                 | 47               | 38          | 14°01'25"         | 45°41'56"         | Same locality, but in exposures on N. side of road whereas the two previous samples are from the S. side.  | Precambrian (?), pyroxenite dike, consists mainly of pyroxene with 5 percent of feldspar, little altered; intrudes augen gneiss that was not sampled.   |
| MJG-76-39A                 | 48               | 39          | 14°02'43"         | 45°42'58"         | 2.9 km by road NE. of sample MJG-76-38A.   | Precambrian, pink, massive, quartz-rich granite from E. wall of pluton; massive granite grades into primary gneiss of wall zone which is banded and contains inclusions of wall rock oriented parallel to contact; this massive granite varies in size of grain from coarse to fine; sample MJG-76-39A is of the coarse-grained phase; rock resembles the late Precambrian peralkaline granite mapped in Saudi Arabia (see sample MJG-76-14). |
| MJG-76-39B                 | 48               | 39          | 14°02'43"         | 45°42'58"         | do.  | Precambrian, pink, fine-grained granite from same pluton as sample MJG-76-39A.  |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description  | Field description of rock  |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |   |  |
| MJC-76-40           | 48               | 39       | 14°02'43"      | 45°42'58"      | Same location as sample MJC-76-39A near east side of pluton.              | Precambrian skarn from contact between granite pluton and wall rocks that consist of greenstone or fine-grained metadiorite; the skarn is a fine-grained, felted mixture of feldspar and mafic silicate minerals weathered to a gray-brown massive rock.   |
| MJC-76-41A          | 48               | 41       | 14°03'11"      | 45°43'32"      | 4.8 km NE. by road from sample MJC-76-39A.                                | Precambrian layered mafic rocks ranging in texture and composition from fine-grained gabbro and diabase to medium-grained diorite; sample MJC-76-41A is fine-grained gabbro or coarse-grained diabase.   |
| MJC-76-41B          | 48               | 41       | 14°03'11"      | 45°43'32"      | do.   | Precambrian, massive, fine- to medium-grained diorite; unmetamorphosed.  |
| MJC-76-41C          | 48               | 41       | 14°03'11"      | 45°43'32"      | do.   | Precambrian, dark, massive diorite with a trace of biotite and quartz.   |
| MJC-76-42A          | 48               | 42       | 14°03'42"      | 45°45'50"      | 4.8 km ENE. by road from sample MJC-76-41A                                | Precambrian, massive, layered, medium-grained, epidotized metadiorite country rock.  |
| MJC-76-42B          | 48               | 42       | 14°03'42"      | 45°45'50"      | do.   | Precambrian, pink, gneissic granite with gneissic structure defined by strung-out grains of quartz in plane of foliation; gneissic granite occurs as sills parallel to layering in metadiorite.  |
| MJC-76-42C          | 48               | 42       | 14°03'42"      | 45°45'50"      | do.   | Precambrian, greenstone dike in gneissic granite.  |
| MJC-76-43           | 49               | 43       | 14°04'49"      | 45°48'15"      | 4.7 km NE. by road from sample MJC-76-42A and at outskirts of As Sawa'ah. | Precambrian, green, gneissic metadiorite, partly chloritized, contains some epidote; thin quartz-feldspar stringers transect foliation; the metadiorite is the country rock in this area.  |
| MJC-76-44           | 48               | 44       | 14°02'00"      | 42°42'40"      | 10.6 km by road from Madhwaqayn   | Precambrian, pink, fine-grained, gneissic biotite granite; biotite is sparse.  |
| MJC-76-45A          | 41               | 45       | 14°01'04"      | 45°29'46"      | Mica deposit at Sha'ib Al Carlukah in Wadi Nabah.                         | Precambrian, zoned, sheet-muscovite-bearing pegmatite intrusive into porphyritic, biotite granite gneiss; This pegmatite forms a dike 20-24 meters wide and 60 meters long that strikes N. 70° E. and dips about vertically; the pegmatite dike may be genetically associated with a granitic stock exposed to the SW. |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description | Field description of rock   |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |                      |   |
| MJG-76-45B          | 41               | 45       | 14°01'04"      | 45°29'46"      | do.                  | at Jabāl Saudah; other sheet-muscovite-bearing pegmatite dikes are exposed upstream in Sha'ib Al Garlikah, in Wādī Nabah, in Wadi Al Thoaiar, and in Wadi Khabid; sample MJG-76-45A is potassium feldspar from feldspar-rich zone in basal part of exposure.      |
| MJG-76-45C          | 41               | 45       | 14°01'04"      | 45°29'46"      | do.                  | Precambrian white quartz associated with potassium feldspar in basal part of exposed pegmatite dike; sample MJG-76-45B is pure white quartz.  |
| MJG-76-45D          | 41               | 45       | 14°01'04"      | 45°29'46"      | do.                  | Precambrian, wall zone of pegmatite dike near contact with porphyritic biotite granite gneiss; sample MJG-76-45C consists of dominant potassium feldspar, 15 percent of red-brown garnet, and less than 10 percent of quartz.                                     |
| MJG-76-45E          | 41               | 45       | 14°01'04"      | 45°29'46"      | do.                  | Precambrian wall zone of pegmatite higher in exposure than sample MJG-76-45C; wall zone of pegmatite represented by specimen MJG-76-45D consists of dominant potassium feldspar with 5 percent of muscovite, 2 percent of garnet, and 1 percent of quartz.        |
| MJG-76-45F          | 41               | 45       | 14°01'04"      | 45°29'46"      | do.                  | Precambrian core of pegmatite near top of exposure, consists of muscovite-garnet-rich zone containing 90 percent of muscovite, 4 percent of garnet and 10 percent of quartz; muscovite in small books up to 15 mm across, A-structure common, books badly warped. |
| MJG-76-45G          | 41               | 45       | 14°01'04"      | 45°29'46"      | do.                  | Precambrian, muscovite-garnet selvage from pegmatite; consists of 5 percent garnet, 1 percent quartz, remainder is muscovite.   |
|                     |                  |          |                |                | do.                  | Precambrian, feldspar-muscovite selvage from pegmatite at contact with gneiss.  |

| Field-<br>sample<br>number | Locality<br>Figure<br>1 | Locality<br>numbers<br>Figure<br>1 | Coordinates       |                   | Locality<br>description   | Field description of rock  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--|
|                            |                         |                                    | North<br>latitude | East<br>longitude |   |  |
| MJC-76-45H                 | 41                      | 45                                 | 14°01'04"         | 45°29'46"         | Mica deposit at Sha'ib<br>Al Garlikah in Wādī<br>Nabah.                           | Precambrian books of muscovite up to 75 mm across,<br>strong A-structure, books are warped, smoky color.   |
| MJC-76-45I                 | 41                      | 45                                 | 14°01'04"         | 45°29'46"         | do.   | Precambrian, porphyritic biotite granite gneiss from<br>contact on N. side of pegmatite dike; strongly<br>weathered.   |
| MJC-76-46                  | 41                      | 46                                 | 14°00'35"         | 45°30'25"         | Bed of Wādī Nabah about<br>0.8 km downstream from<br>sample MJG-76-45A.           | Precambrian ferruginous breccia layer in granite<br>gneiss exposed in N. side of bed of wadi, breccia<br>is about 5-10 cm thick, cemented by limonite devel-<br>oped by weathering of siderite; age of siderite<br>may be considerably younger than the Precambrian<br>gneiss. |
| MJC-76-47                  | 42                      | 47                                 | 13°57'18"         | 45°27'07"         | 0.2 km E. of Al Zahair  | Precambrian greenish gray slaty argillite, cleavage<br>strikes N. 75° E. and dips 75° S.   |
| MJC-76-48A                 | 43                      | 48                                 | 13°57'50"         | 45°29'45"         | 5 km by road E. of<br>Al Zahair.  | Precambrian, dark gray, banded, quartz-rich, biotite-<br>quartz gneiss with thin biotite-feldspar layers;<br>layering strikes N. 40° E. and dips 75° to 80° S.   |
| MJC-76-48B                 | 43                      | 48                                 | 13°57'50"         | 45°29'45"         | do.   | Precambrian, gray-green, fine-grained granitoid layer<br>parallel to foliation of biotite-quartz gneiss.   |
| MJC-76-49A                 | 43                      | 49                                 | 13°57'42"         | 45°32'22"         | Exposure on N. side of<br>road at E. end of air-<br>field runway at Al<br>Baydā'. | Precambrian gray-green sericite schist, limonite<br>stain; metasediment.   |
| MJC-76-49B                 | 43                      | 49                                 | 13°57'42"         | 45°32'22"         | do.   | Precambrian, white to light gray sericite schist;<br>silky luster, more quartzose than rock represented<br>by sample MJG-76-49A; metasediment.   |
| MJC-76-49C                 | 43                      | 49                                 | 13°57'42"         | 45°32'22"         | do.   | Precambrian green calc-silicate rock with red-brown<br>garnets, forms layers parallel to the bedding of the<br>sericite schist; metasediment.  |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description  | Field description of rock  |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |   |  |
| MJG-76-49D          | 43               | 49       | 13°57'42"      | 45°32'22"      | Exposure on N. side of road at E. end of air-field runway at Al Baydā'          | Precambrian, red to dark green feldspathic gneiss, possibly feldspathized metadiorite similar to sample MJG-76-37C.  |
| MJG-76-50           | 45               | 50       | 13°58'50"      | 45°34'43"      | Exposure just N. of Al Baydā' high school at N. entrance to town.               | Precambrian, light gray, coarse-grained, massive granite intrusive into sericite schist of area; may be equivalent to the peralkaline granite mapped in Saudi Arabia (see sample MJG-76-14); the town of Al Baydā' is built on this granite.   |
| MJG-76-51A          | 45               | 51       | 13°59'12"      | 45°34'32"      | 0.8 km by road NW. of sample MJG-76-50 and 2.4 km from the center of Al Baydā'. | Precambrian, gray-green chloritic sericite schist containing a layer siliceous marble; sample MJG-75-51A is of the schist; metasediment.   |
| MJG-76-51B          | 45               | 51       | 13°59'12"      | 45°34'32"      | do.   | Precambrian, sample of siliceous marble.   |
| MJG-76-52A          | 44               | 52       | 14°01'13"      | 45°34'02"      | 4.7 km by road NNW. of sample MJG-76-51A.                                       | Precambrian, gray-green meta-andesite interlayered with metadiorite and gneissic granite; the meta-andesite, represented by sample MJG-76-52A, consists of a felted aggregate of feldspar grains less than 0.5 mm across set in a chloritic matrix; sequence strikes N. 45° E. and dips vertically.  |
| MJG-76-52B          | 44               | 52       | 14°01'13"      | 45°34'02"      | do.   | Precambrian dark gray, medium-grained metadiorite interlayered with meta-andesite; metadiorite, represented by specimen MJG-76-52B, is parallel to the layering of the meta-andesite and is transected by stringers composed of epidote and feldspar.  |
| MJG-76-52C          | 44               | 52       | 14°01'13"      | 45°34'02"      | do.   | Precambrian, pink, coarse-grained gneissic feldspar; has scarce augen of pink potassium feldspar, and greatly elongated blades of quartz the shape of which suggests response to regional deformation.   |
| MJG-76-53A          | 40               | 53       | 14°02'55"      | 45°32'17"      | 4.8 km by road NW. of sample MJG-76-52A.  | Precambrian, gray, medium-grained, epidote-bearing feldspathic biotite gneiss; strongly segregated quartz feldspathic layers alternate with micaceous layers, each several millimeters thick; the presence of small porphyroclasts of quartz is interpreted to indicate cataclastic origin of gneiss; strikes N. 30° E., dips vertically; metagraywacke (?). |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description                          | Field description of rock  |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |   |  |
| MJG-76-53B          | 40               | 53       | 14°02'55"      | 45°32'17"      | 4.8 km by road NW. of sample MJG-76-52A.      | Precambrian, dark gray, metadiorite with the texture and composition of biotite-hornblende gneiss in which hornblende is dominant; interlayered with feldspathic biotite gneiss represented by sample MJG-76-53A.  |
| MJG-76-53C          | 40               | 53       | 14°02'55"      | 45°32'17"      | do.   | Precambrian, pink to white, medium-to coarse-grained gneissic biotite granite in layers parallel to the gneissic structure of the biotite gneiss and metadiorite.  |
| MJG-76-54A          | 40               | 54       | 14°03'07"      | 45°31'23"      | 2.3 km NW. along road from sample MJG-76-53A. | Precambrian, gray to dark gray, massive, granodiorite with sparse, scattered porphyroblasts of pink potassium feldspar; contacts covered, but the granodiorite appears to intrude metamorphosed sedimentary rocks.   |
| MJG-76-54B          | 40               | 54B      | 14°03'01"      | 45°31'50"      | 1.8 km by road NW. of sample MJG-76-54A.      | Precambrian, grayish white quartzite; exposed surfaces of quartzite, where joints intersect bedding, show selective erosion of layers 2 to 3 mm to 6 to 8 mm thick with the thicker layers being more deeply eroded and stained light brown; may indicate that the more readily eroded layers contain a little carbonate; sample MJG-76-54B represents the largest body of quartzite observed on this traverse in southeastern Yemen: the body of quartzite is at least 800 meters thick and 5 km long and supports two ranges of hills. |
| MJG-76-55A          | 40               | 55       | 14°03'35"      | 45°31'03"      | 4.8 km by road NNW. of sample MJG-76-53A      | Precambrian, gray, slaty argillite with extremely fine grained sericite on cleavage surfaces; strikes N. 65° E. and dips 85° S.  |
| MJG-76-55B          | 40               | 55       | 14°03'35"      | 45°31'03"      | do.   | Precambrian, grayish green, lustrous, chloritic sericite-chloritoid schist exposed 10 meters along road to NW. of sample MJG-76-56A; chloritoid porphyroblasts in schist are up to 2 mm by 5 mm in size; about 3 km farther toward the NW. is the contact between the metasedimentary rocks represented by samples MJG-76-55A and 55B, and a pluton of intrusive granite.  |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description                     | Field description of rock   |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |  |   |
| MJG-76-56A          | 40               | 56       | 14°04'01"      | 45°29'46"      | 4.8 km by road NW. of sample MJG-76-55A. | Precambrian (?), massive coarse-grained, hornblende granite that forms a small pluton about 3.5 km across and intrusive into metasedimentary rocks; sample MJG-76-56A is of massive granite from central part of pluton, but the walls of the pluton show flow banding, compositional layering, and inclusions oriented parallel to the contacts; although the pluton resembles megascopically the late Precambrian peralkaline granite mapped in Saudi Arabia (see sample MJG-76-14), the granite in this small pluton also resembles the Tertiary granites sampled in Yemen at Jibāl Sabir (Overstreet, Domenico, and others, 1976, table 1) and Jibāl Hufash (this report, sample MJG-76-72B). |
| MJG-76-56B          | 40               | 56       | 14°04'01"      | 45°29'46"      | do.                                      | Precambrian (?), quartz-tourmaline-feldspar vein in hornblende granite; these veins are 25-50 mm wide and occupy joints in the granite; locally the feldspar in the veins is replaced by epidote; the tourmaline is black and forms rosettes up to 20 mm across.  |
| MJG-76-57A          | 39               | 57       | 14°05'33"      | 45°27'34"      | 5 km by road NW. of sample MJG-76-56A.   | Precambrian quartz-sericite-actinolite schist exposed to the NW. of the pluton of granite represented by sample MJG-76-56A; actinolite gives a strong lineation in the plane of foliation of the schist, and joints normal to the lineation are filled with brown-stained quartz stringers up to 5 mm thick, stain may come from the weathering of siderite or pyrite; lenticular masses of calc-silicate rocks are present in this sequence of metasedimentary rocks; sample MJG-76-57A represents the quartz-sericite-actinolite schist.  |
| MJG-76-57A1         | 39               | 57       | 14°05'33"      | 45°27'34"      | do.                                      | Precambrian, calc-silicate rock.  |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description   | Field description of rock   |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |  |   |
| MJG-76-57B          | 39               | 57       | 14°05'33"      | 45°27'34"      | 5 km by road NW. of sample MJG-76-56A.   | Precambrian (?), black, manganese-stained, chalcedonic matrix cementing white quartz vein with subparallel fractures following the walls of the vein; cubes of limonite pseudomorphic after pyrite and boxwork structures after carbonate minerals are present in chalcedony. |
| MJG-76-58           | 37               | 58       | 14°12'00"      | 45°22'45"      | 4.8 km by road NW. of Dhi Na'im.   | Precambrian, equigranular, epidote-rich, garnetiferous, biotite-plagioclase gneiss; veins of pink feldspar are associated with parts of gneiss where epidote replaces plagioclase; garnet is red-brown.   |
| MJG-76-59A          | 37               | 59       | 14°14'02"      | 45°23'25"      | 3.6 km by road NNW. of Al Qā.  | Precambrian, white to pale yellow, coarse-grained marble; strikes N. 10° E. and dips 75° SW.; 12 meters thick, at minimum, 5 km long.   |
| MJG-76-59B          | 37               | 59       | 14°14'02"      | 45°23'25"      | do.  | Precambrian, coarse-grained, feldspathic quartz vein in marble; siderite crystals up to 10 mm by 20 mm present in vein, and quartz in vein has sparse limonitic stain.  |
| MJG-76-60           | 24               | 60       | 14°25'30"      | 44°51'02"      | 4.8 km by road E. of Ridā'   | Cretaceous, ferruginous layer in sandstone of the Tawilah Group; the ferruginous cement is hematite, and some layers 15 to 30 mm thick are nearly pure hematite.  |
| MJG-76-63           | 51               | --       | No data        | No data        | Sample received from Dr. Hamed M. El-Shatoury, Dept. of Geology, Faculty of Science, Sana'a University, and reported to be from the Ma'rib area. | Precambrian (?), hydrothermally altered, dolomitic siltstone having texture of an intraformational breccia (possible turbidite) extensively replaced by pyrite, chalcocopyrite, galena, and sphalerite.   |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description   | Field description of rock   |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |  |   |
| MJG-76-67C          | 15               | --       | 15°42'29"      | 42°41'50"      | NE. end of Al Luhayyah salt dome.  | Pliocene, ferruginous sandstone near top of sedimentary sequence overlying Al Luhayyah salt dome; Baid Formation.   |
| MJG-76-68           | 16               | --       | 15°41'19"      | 42°48'42"      | Northernmost part of the Guma salt dome 16 km E. of the coastal town of Al Luhayyah. | Pliocene, brown and white limestone at the top of the marine, tuffaceous sedimentary section exposing the salt diapir of the Guma salt dome; Baid Formation.  |
| MJG-76-69A          | 16               | --       | 15°41'19"      | 42°48'42"      | South side of Guma salt dome, sampled just south of the old Turkish fort.            | Pliocene, red, laminated limestone from top of south side of Guma salt dome; Baid Formation.  |
| MJG-76-69B          | 16               | --       | 15°41'19"      | 42°48'42"      | do.  | Pliocene, brown and white, coarse-grained, crystalline limestone with pockets of limonite, near the top of the sedimentary sequence.  |
| MJG-76-70A          | 16               | --       | 15°40'55"      | 42°49'05"      | do.  | Miocene, rock salt from the Guma salt dome at site of mining.   |
| MJG-76-71           | 16               | --       | 15°40'50"      | 42°48'41"      | do.  | Pliocene, ferruginous rock stratigraphically above the limestones at the top of the sedimentary sequence at the Guma salt dome; Baid Formation.   |
| MJG-76-72A          | 17               | --       | 15°11'03"      | 43°30'42"      | Southern edge of Jibāl Hufash on San'ā'--Hudaydah road.                              | Tertiary, pinkish gray, medium-grained hornblende granite; sample MJG-76-72A taken of the granite about 30 meters inside of eastern contact of granite pluton with felsite of the Yemen Volcanics; Miocene (?).   |
| MJG-76-72B          | 17               | --       | 15°11'03"      | 43°30'42"      | do.  | Tertiary, gray to pink, coarse-grained, hornblende granite; contains a conchoidally breaking, brown-weathering accessory mineral that may be allanite; Miocene (?); megascopically quite similar to possible late Precambrian granite represented by sample MJG-76-56A. |
| MJG-76-72C          | 17               | --       | 15°11'03"      | 43°30'42"      | do.  | Tertiary, grayish buff felsite of Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>y</sub> ), 0.3 meter E. of contact with Tertiary granite.  |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description  | Field description of rock   |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North Latitude | East Longitude |   |   |
| MJG-76-72D          | 17               | --       | 15°11'03"      | 43°30'42"      | Southern edge of Jibāl Hufash on San'a'--Hudaydah road.   | Tertiary, purplish gray altered felsite of Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>y</sub> ) at the contact with the Tertiary granite; zone 10 to 25 mm thick adjacent to granite has been recrystallized from felsite to microgranite, and normal to contact fine-grained femic minerals replace parts of the felsite in small lobate masses about 5 mm by 25 mm.   |
| MJG-76-73A          | 17               | --       | 15°11'07"      | 43°31'07"      | 1.5 km by road E. of eastern contact of Jibāl Hufash pluton at MJG-76-72A.                      | Tertiary, altered yellow felsite in Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>y</sub> ), brown stains present, possibly from the weathering of iron sulfide minerals; yellow, clayey crust-like alteration products also present.  |
| MJG-76-73B          | 17               | --       | 15°11'07"      | 43°31'07"      | do.   | Holocene, dark red iron oxides forming stains and crusts on altered felsite of Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>y</sub> ); these stains and crusts are geologically young, having developed during the present erosion cycle through the weathering of iron sulfide minerals in the altered felsite; sample MJG-76-73B represents only the iron oxide crusts. |
| MJG-76-73C          | 17               | --       | 15°11'07"      | 43°31'07"      | 100 meters E. of MJG-76-73B.  | Tertiary, altered crystal tuff of Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>y</sub> ), localized zones of kaolinization and hematite-filled fractures from which hematite stains spread up to 6 mm into walls on each side of fractures; no visible sulfides.  |
| MJG-76-74A          | 17               | --       | 15°10'26"      | 43°31'03"      | 1.5 km by road E. of sample MJG-76-73A.   | Tertiary, white felsite in Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>y</sub> ) is altered over an exposed width of at least 200 meters; alteration consists of impregnations and replacement of felsite by black, red, and purple hematite, generally the felsite is pervasively stained, locally the felsite is replaced; no sulfide minerals seen.                   |
| MJG-76-74B          | 17               | --       | 15°10'26"      | 43°31'03"      | 2.5 meters E. of sample MJG-76-74A and 3 km E. of Jibāl Hufash pluton on San'a'--Hudaydah road. | Tertiary, altered rhyolitic felsite of the Yemen Volcanics (TK <sub>y</sub> ) has been thoroughly replaced by hematite, but no sulfide minerals were seen.  |

| Field sample number | Locality numbers |          | Coordinates    |                | Locality description   | Field description of rock                                 |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
|                     | Figure 1         | Figure 2 | North latitude | East longitude |  |   |
| JA-75-1             | 50               | --       | 15°10'10"      | 45°14'43"      | Spoil from a water well at Ya'arah, between Wādī Kharhla and Wādī al Khāniq, about 35 km SSW. of Ma'rib.                   | Precambrian (?), meta-shale with disseminated pyrrhotite. |
| JA-75-2             | 50               | --       | 15°10'10"      | 45°14'43"      | do.  | do  |
| ROJ-1               | 11               | --       | 13°34'00"      | 44°02'00"      | Small quarry on north side of Jibal Sabir south of Ta'izz; coordinates approximate; R. O. Jackson, written commun 1/31/77. | Miocene (?) riebeckite granite.                           |

## REGIONAL GEOLOGY OF THE SOUTHEASTERN PART OF THE YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

An interpretation of the geology of the southeastern part of the Yemen Arab Republic was made through use of Landsat-1 imagery (Grolier and Overstreet, 1976e-1976i) prior to the field work in this area. The long traverse made in February 1976 has afforded an opportunity to add to the original interpretation, particularly in the area of Landsat-1 image 1206-06504 (Grolier and Overstreet, 1976i), and a revised geologic map of that region is included here (fig. 2). The complex stratigraphy and structure of the Precambrian rocks in this area are still poorly known, because the major unconformities that separate the units of metamorphosed layered rocks have not been defined and mapped. The angular unconformity between Precambrian and Phanerozoic rocks, as seen from the road from Ridā' to Al Baydā' is illustrated in figure 3.

The vast assemblage (fig. 4) of Precambrian metamorphosed volcanic and sedimentary rocks, where mapped across the national boundary with the Peoples' Democratic Republic of Yemen, was called the Aden Metamorphic Group (Greenwood, Bleackley, and Beydoun, 1976, sheet 2). Eleven varieties of rock were recognized on a lithologic basis, but major stratigraphic divisions were not defined in the Group. The term Aden Metamorphic Group is not extended here into the area of the Yemen Arab Republic. In the present work, these rocks are divided lithologically into mappable units, but formation names are not assigned.

Doubtless two, and possibly three, major unconformities are present within north-striking Precambrian layered rocks in the area of Yemen covered by figure 2. These rocks may also be unconformable with



Figure 3. Angular unconformity between Precambrian metamorphosed schist and overlying Phanerozoic sedimentary rocks. Looking southwestward from Ridā'-Al Baydā' road, 11.7 miles east-southeast from Ridā', and 1 mile northwest of sample locality MJG-76-13, February 1, 1976.



Figure 4. Rough dissected terrain, typical of the southeastern Precambrian province, Yemen Arab Republic, February 15, 1976. Trail is the Ridā'-Al Baydā' road, at sample localities MJG-76-10, 11, and 12.

respect to the Precambrian layered rocks that crop out along the eastern border of figure 2, but the stratigraphic relations are complicated by faults.

The north-trending mafic volcanic and metamorphic rocks represented by the symbols "am" and "sb" (fig. 2) probably are extensions of the Baish and Jiddah Groups mapped in Saudi Arabia (Greenwood and others, 1976, pp. 519-521). Interspersed with these units of metavolcanic rocks are units of metamorphosed sedimentary rocks shown by the symbols "bq" and "mq." They may be equivalent to the sedimentary members of the Baish and Jiddah Groups as well as equivalent to the Bahah Group of Saudi Arabia (Greenwood and others, 1976, p. 520). The folded and metamorphosed volcanic and sedimentary rocks entering the area from the northeast may be equivalent respectively to the Halaban Group and the Ablah Group of Saudi Arabia (Greenwood and others, 1976, p. 522-523). The metamorphosed sedimentary and volcanic rocks in this northeasterly trend that have been correlated with the Thaniya Group as shown on the geologic map of the Arabian Peninsula (U. S. Geological Survey-Arabian American Oil Company, 1963) may also be equivalent to the Ablah Group of southwestern Arabia. However, the possibility is not excluded that the metamorphosed rocks of northeasterly strike in this part of the Yemen Arab Republic may actually be older than the Baish and Jiddah Groups--a prospect that will require detailed field work to resolve.

The units mapped as diorite (d) and gabbro (gb) on figure 2 may be equivalent to the "second dioritic series" in Saudi Arabia, and the gneissic granite and gneissic granodiorite (gg) may be equivalent to the "injection gneiss" of Saudi Arabia (Greenwood and others, 1976,

table 1). Post-tectonic granites (gr and gp) in the area of figure 2 in the YAR have been tentatively correlated with the calc-alkaline and peralkaline granites of Late Precambrian age in Saudi Arabia (U. S. Geological Survey-Arabian American Oil Company 1963), but diverse radiometric ages from Middle Cambrian to Ordovician have been reported (Greenwood, Bleackly, and Beydoun, 1967, sheet II) for apparently similar granite plutons in the Peoples' Democratic Republic of Yemen. As noted in table 2, some small granitic plutons in the area underlain by Precambrian rocks in figure 2 yield specimens that are indistinguishable in hand specimen from the alkalic granite of Miocene (?) age elsewhere in the Yemen Arab Republic. Resolution of these problems of relative age and composition of the post-tectonic granitic plutons will require further field work and analyses.

Several persistent faults of great length are shown in the Precambrian area of figure 2. Of these, the most important is the northeasterly fault that extends across the mapped area and enters the Peoples' Democratic Republic of Yemen at Wādī Khirr. Wādī Khirr is a left-bank tributary of Wādī Bayhān, which joins Wādī Bayhān about 3 km north of the city of Bayhān al Qaṣab, in the Peoples' Democratic Republic of Yemen. This fault can be traced southwestward on Landsat-1 imagery across the YAR and the Peoples' Democratic Republic of Yemen to the Gulf of Aden. As interpreted from Landsat image 1206-06504, movement along the fault appears to be left lateral. This structure may be a transform fault. Areas of dark rock adjacent to the fault and plotted as amphibolite (am) on figure 2, may be serpentinite.

## ANALYSES OF ROCK SAMPLES

### Methods and results

#### Spectrographic analyses for 31 elements

Semiquantitative spectrographic analyses for 31 elements were made by James A. Domenico, USGS, of 126 rock samples principally representing specimens collected in 1976 in the YAR. The method of analysis, reporting intervals, and precision of the results are the same as those described for the samples collected in 1975 (Overstreet, Domenico, and others, 1976, pp. 10-11). It is well to repeat here, however, that the analytical results are reported in six steps as the approximate geometric midpoints of ranges in concentration of which the respective limits are:

| <u>Approximate geometric</u>      | <u>Range of values represented</u> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>midpoint (reporting value)</u> | <u>by each midpoint</u>            |
| 1.0                               | 1.2 - 0.83                         |
| 0.7                               | .83 - .56                          |
| 0.5                               | .56 - .38                          |
| 0.3                               | .38 - .22                          |
| 0.2                               | .22 - .18                          |
| 0.15                              | .18 - .12                          |
| 0.1                               | .12 - .08                          |

The results of these analyses are listed in table 2, where it can be seen that 2 of the 31 elements sought were not detected in any sample, and 6 elements were detected in only 4, or fewer, samples. The undetected elements, and their lower limits of determination, are: gold, 10 ppm; thorium; 20 ppm. The rarely detected elements and their lower limits of determination, are: silver, 0.5 ppm; arsenic, 200 ppm; bismuth, 10 ppm; cadmium, 20 ppm; antimony, 100 ppm; and tungsten, 50 ppm. Mostly, where these rarer elements were observed, they are present in abundances

much greater than their lower limits of determination (see footnote to table 3), but silver and tungsten values only reached the lower limits of determination for these elements.

The more commonly detected elements are rarely present in anomalous abundance. Indeed, as most of the high values for individual elements are achieved in appropriate rocks for the reported values, the elements can be regarded as being present in expected crustal abundances (table 4). A summary of the averages in table 4 shows:

| <u>Lithologic unit by geologic age</u>  | <u>Elements reaching their highest values in given unit</u> |
|---|---|
| 1. Holocene weathering products . . . . .   | Fe, Nb, and Zr.   |
| 2. Pliocene limestone . . . . .   | Ca and Sr.  |
| 3. Pliocene(?) or Miocene(?) dikes. . . . .   | Mo.   |
| 4. Miocene(?) alkaline granite plutons . . .  | Be, La, and Sn.   |
| 5. Tertiary and/or Cretaceous felsic tuff .   | As, Be, and La.   |
| 6. Tertiary and/or Cretaceous carbonaceous sedimentary rocks interbedded with volcanic rocks. . . . . | V.  |
| 7. Tertiary and/or Cretaceous undivided volcanic rocks. . . . .                                       | Be, La, Sn, and Zr.   |
| 8. Precambrian felsite, pegmatite, and quartz veins. . . . .  | Sn and W.   |
| 9. Precambrian mafic rocks. . . . .   | Co, Cr, Ni, and Ti.   |
| 10. Precambrian marble and calc-silicate rocks . . . . .  | Mg and Sr.  |
| 11. Precambrian schist . . . . .  | Y.  |
| 12. Dispersed in rocks of many ages. . . . .  | B and Sc.   |
| 13. Hydrothermally altered Precambrian sediment; age of alteration unknown . .                        | Ag, Ba, Bi, Cd, Cu, Mn, Pb, Sb, Sn, and Zn.                 |

Table 3.--Results of semiquantitative spectrographic analyses of rocks from the Yemen Arab Republic [6-step D.C. arc semiquantitative spectrographic analyses by James A. Domenico, U.S. Geological Survey, November 30, 1976; lower limits of determination of individual elements shown in parentheses after symbol of element; other symbols used are: N, not detected at lower limit of determination shown; L, detected but below limit of determination; G, greater than value shown; sample MJG-76-63 analyzed by Donald A. Risoli, U.S. Geological Survey, October 3, 1976; sample ROJ-1 analyzed by H. G. Neiman, U.S. Geological Survey, April 15, 1974]

| Sample numbers  |            | Results in percentage |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            | Results in parts per million (ppm) |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |       |  |
|---|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| Field   | Laboratory | Fe<br>(.05)           | Mg<br>(.02) | Ca<br>(.05) | Ti<br>(.002) | Mn<br>(10) | B<br>(10) | Ba<br>(20) | Be<br>(1) | Co<br>(5) | Cr<br>(10) | Cu<br>(5)                          | La<br>(20) | Mo<br>(5) | Nb<br>(20) | Ni<br>(5) | Pb<br>(10) | Sc<br>(5) | Sn<br>(10) | Sr<br>(100) | V<br>(10) | Y<br>(10) | Zn<br>(200) | Zr<br>(10) |       |  |
| Rocks of Holocene age--dark red weathering product on altered felsite of Yemen Volcanics                |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |       |  |
| MJG-76-73B  |            | MAM-820               | 20          | 0.03        | 0.07         | 0.2        | 300       | 15         | 70        | 3         | N          | N                                  | 5          | 50        | 30         | 150       | L          | 100       | N          | N           | N         | 10        | 150         | N          | 1,000 |  |
| Rocks of Pliocene age--sandstone, limestone, and ferruginous caprock of Baid Formation                  |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |       |  |
| MJG-76-67C  |            | MAM-926               | 5           | 5           | 7            | .5         | 5,000     | 15         | 200       | 2         | 20         | 300                                | 20         | N         | N          | N         | 70         | L         | 30         | N           | 1,500     | 200       | 20          | N          | 100   |  |
| -71   | -931       | 10                    | 10          | 15          | .05          | 65,000     | 10        | 2,000      | 1         | 10        | 10         | 10                                 | 10         | N         | N          | N         | 30         | 20        | N          | 1,500       | 100       | 20        | N           | 20         |       |  |
| -68   | -927       |                       | .3          | .5          | G20          | 700        | 10        | L          | N         | N         | 10         | L                                  | N          | N         | N          | L         | 10         | L         | N          | 5,000       | 50        | N         | N           | 30         |       |  |
| -69A  | -928       | .5                    | .3          | 15          | .07          | 150        | 10        | 20         | L         | N         | 15         | L                                  | 50         | N         | N          | 7         | 10         | 5         | N          | 1,500       | 50        | N         | N           | 30         |       |  |
| -69B  | -929       | 1                     | .3          | G20         | .15          | 700        | 10        | 100        | L         | 7         | 70         | 10                                 | N          | N         | N          | 15        | N          | 5         | N          | 2,000       | 70        | 10        | N           | 100        |       |  |
| Rocks of Pliocene (?) or Miocene (?) age--Hypabyssal andesite and diabase intrusives                    |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |       |  |
| MJG-76-7  |            | MAM-831               | 10          | 5           | 5            | 1          | 2,000     | 10         | 500       | 1.5       | 70         | 300                                | 150        | N         | 100        | N         | 150        | 20        | 70         | N           | 700       | 700       | 30          | N          | 100   |  |
| -12   | -837       | 15                    | 2           | 3           | 1            | 1,500      | 20        | 1,500      | 2         | 50        | 50         | 150                                | N          | N         | N          | 20        | 10         | 15        | N          | 700         | 500       | 30        | N           | 200        |       |  |
| Rocks of Miocene age--rock salt   |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |       |  |
| MJG-76-70A  |            | MAM-930               | .05         | .2          | 1.5          | .002       | 50        | N          | N         | N         | N          | L                                  | N          | 30        | N          | 10        | N          | N         | N          | 100         | 30        | N         | N           | N          |       |  |
| Rocks of Miocene (?) age--alkalic granite   |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |       |  |
| MJG-76-72A  |            | MAM-932               | 2           | .2          | .5           | .15        | 5,000     | L          | 100       | 7         | N          | N                                  | N          | 200       | 10         | 150       | 5          | 20        | N          | 15          | N         | N         | 100         | 300        |       |  |
| -72B  | -933       | 3                     | .2          | .5          | .3           | 3,000      | 10        | 70         | 10        | N         | N          | L                                  | 200        | N         | 100        | L         | 20         | N         | 15         | N           | N         | 70        | 500         |            |       |  |
| ROJ-1   | D-16544    | 2                     | .1          | .2          | .15          | 1,000      | N         | 70         | 7         | N         | N          | N                                  | 100        | L         | 100        | N         | 100        | L         | N          | 15          | N         | 70        | N           | 200        |       |  |
| Rocks of Tertiary and/or Cretaceous age--tuff and ignimbrite of Yemen Volcanics                         |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |       |  |
| MJG-76-6  |            | MAM-830               | 2           | .15         | .7           | .15        | 1,000     | 15         | 50        | 5         | N          | L                                  | L          | 200       | N          | 50        | 5          | 30        | N          | N           | N         | 15        | 70          | L          | 500   |  |
| -4  | -828       | 2                     | .3          | .3          | .2           | 1,500      | 15        | 200        | 10        | N         | N          | L                                  | L          | 200       | N          | 70        | N          | 30        | 5          | L           | N         | 20        | 100         | 300        |       |  |
| -2  | -826       | 3                     | .3          | .2          | .2           | 700        | 20        | 150        | 10        | N         | N          | L                                  | 7          | 100       | 7          | 70        | 10         | 70        | 5          | L           | N         | 30        | 150         | 200        |       |  |
| Rocks of Tertiary and/or Cretaceous age--carbonaceous siltstones interbedded in Yemen Volcanics         |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |       |  |
| MJG-76-5  |            | MAM-829               | 3           | 1           | .5           | 1          | 50        | 15         | 150       | 2         | 7          | 70                                 | 50         | 50        | N          | L         | 30         | N         | 10         | N           | 100       | 1,000     | 30          | N          | 300   |  |
| -3  | -827       | 1.5                   | 1.5         | 3           | .3           | 1,000      | 10        | 150        | 1         | L         | 70         | 15                                 | 50         | 70        | L          | 20        | N          | 5         | N          | 1,000       | 700       | 20        | N           | 150        |       |  |
| Rocks of Tertiary and/or Cretaceous age--undivided obsidian, ignimbrite, and felsite of Yemen Volcanics |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |       |  |
| MJG-76-1A   |            | MAM-824               | 3           | .3          | .5           | .3         | 2,000     | 15         | 1,000     | 7         | N          | L                                  | L          | 200       | 10         | 50        | 5          | 20        | 7          | L           | N         | 30        | 100         | L          | 500   |  |
| -1B   | -825       | 3                     | .1          | .1          | .5           | 1,500      | N         | 700        | 5         | 5         | L          | L                                  | 100        | 7         | 50         | 30        | 10         | 5         | L          | N           | 30        | 100       | L           | 700        |       |  |
| -72C  | -934       | .7                    | .1          | .3          | .07          | 150        | N         | 70         | 5         | N         | N          | L                                  | 100        | 10        | 50         | 5         | 70         | N         | 15         | N           | N         | 50        | N           | 200        |       |  |
| -72D  | -818       | 2                     | .07         | .3          | .1           | 5,000      | 10        | 50         | 15        | 5         | N          | L                                  | 150        | N         | 50         | L         | L          | N         | 15         | N           | N         | 50        | 300         | 500        |       |  |
| -73A  | -819       | 5                     | .02         | .15         | .15          | 200        | 20        | 30         | 5         | N         | N          | 5                                  | 200        | 10        | 200        | 1         | 70         | L         | 20         | N           | N         | 200       | N           | 1,000      |       |  |
| -73C  | -821       | 3                     | .3          | .2          | .2           | 500        | 10        | 300        | 7         | N         | L          | 7                                  | 200        | N         | 150        | L         | 15         | N         | 15         | N           | N         | 100       | 100         | 500        |       |  |
| -74A  | -822       | 5                     | .15         | .1          | .2           | 100        | 20        | 70         | 5         | N         | N          | 5                                  | 200        | 20        | 100        | L         | 20         | N         | N          | N           | 30        | 100       | N           | 500        |       |  |
| -74B  | -823       | 10                    | .2          | .5          | .7           | 300        | 20        | 150        | 7         | N         | 10         | 7                                  | 300        | 30        | 200        | L         | 50         | 7         | 30         | N           | 50        | 200       | N           | 1,000      |       |  |

Table 3.—Results of semiquantitative spectrographic analyses of rocks from the Yemen Arab Republic—Continued

| Sample numbers   |            | Results in percentage |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            | Results in parts per million (ppm) |            |           |            |           |            |           |             |           |           |             |            |     |     |
|--|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|
| Field  | Laboratory | Fe<br>(.05)           | Mg<br>(.02) | Ca<br>(.05) | Ti<br>(.002) | Mn<br>(10) | B<br>(10) | Ba<br>(20) | Be<br>(1) | Co<br>(5) | Cr<br>(10) | Cu<br>(5)                          | La<br>(20) | Mo<br>(5) | Nb<br>(20) | Ni<br>(5) | Pb<br>(10) | Sc<br>(5) | Sr<br>(100) | V<br>(10) | Y<br>(10) | Zn<br>(200) | Zr<br>(10) |     |     |
| Rocks of Cretaceous age--ferruginous sandstone in Tawilah Group                          |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |             |           |           |             |            |     |     |
| Rocks of Precambrian age--felsite, pegmatite, quartz veins, and feldspathic segregations |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |             |           |           |             |            |     |     |
| MJG-76-60  | MAN-925    | 10                    | 0.2         | 2           | 0.2          | 1,500      | 20        | 500        | L         | 100       | 70         | 30                                 | N          | 10        | N          | 50        | 70         | 30        | N           | N         | 500       | 30          | N          | 200 |     |
| MJG-76-18A   | MAN-843    | .7                    | .2          | 1           | .15          | 200        | N         | 1,000      | 5         | N         | N          | L                                  | N          | N         | N          | N         | 5          | 70        | L           | N         | 500       | 20          | N          | 200 |     |
| -18B   | -844       | .2                    | .07         | .5          | .02          | 200        | N         | 2,000      | L         | N         | N          | N                                  | N          | N         | N          | N         | 10         | 100       | N           | N         | 500       | 10          | N          | N   |     |
| -20A   | -810       | .07                   | .02         | .05         | .01          | 200        | N         | 30         | L         | 10        | 15         | L                                  | 50         | N         | N          | N         | 10         | 70        | N           | N         | 15        | 10          | N          | 10  |     |
| -20B   | -811       | 1                     | 1           | 1.5         | .05          | 200        | 30        | 700        | 5         | L         | 10         | 20                                 | N          | N         | N          | 30        | 30         | 70        | L           | N         | 700       | 30          | N          | N   |     |
| -28C   | -858       | .15                   | .1          | 1           | .03          | 150        | N         | 700        | 2         | N         | N          | N                                  | N          | N         | N          | 5         | 5          | L         | N           | N         | 150       | 10          | N          | 50  |     |
| -28D   | -812       | .05                   | .05         | .1          | .015         | 70         | N         | 100        | L         | N         | 10         | N                                  | 50         | N         | N          | 5         | 5          | L         | N           | N         | 10        | N           | N          | N   |     |
| -37C   | -877       | 3                     | .7          | 1.5         | .3           | 700        | N         | 1,500      | L         | 5         | L          | 5                                  | 100        | N         | N          | 10        | 15         | N         | N           | 300       | 70        | 20          | N          | 300 |     |
| -45A   | -892       | .5                    | .1          | .2          | .02          | 100        | N         | 70         | 1         | N         | L          | L                                  | 50         | N         | N          | 7         | 100        | N         | N           | 15        | 30        | N           | N          | 20  |     |
| -45B   | -813       | .05                   | .03         | .15         | .005         | 70         | 70        | 50         | L         | N         | 10         | L                                  | 50         | N         | N          | 5         | N          | N         | N           | N         | 10        | N           | N          | N   |     |
| -45C   | -893       | 15                    | .5          | 1           | .1           | G5,000     | L         | 150        | 2         | N         | 30         | 30                                 | N          | N         | 50         | 5         | 10         | 100       | 150         | N         | 70        | 500         | N          | 50  |     |
| -45D   | -894       | 10                    | .3          | .7          | .07          | G5,000     | L         | 100        | 2         | N         | 10         | 20                                 | N          | N         | 20         | 5         | 70         | 50        | 20          | N         | 30        | 200         | N          | 20  |     |
| -45E   | -895       | 15                    | .7          | 1           | .2           | G5,000     | 10        | 100        | 3         | N         | 15         | 10                                 | N          | N         | 300        | 7         | 70         | 70        | 100         | N         | 150       | 150         | N          | 30  |     |
| -45F   | -896       | 15                    | .7          | 1.5         | .2           | G5,000     | 10        | 150        | 2         | N         | N          | 20                                 | N          | N         | 300        | 5         | N          | 100       | 100         | N         | 200       | 300         | N          | 50  |     |
| -45G   | -897       | 15                    | .7          | .7          | .15          | G5,000     | L         | 1,500      | 2         | N         | N          | 200                                | N          | N         | 70         | 5         | 200        | G100      | 50          | N         | 100       | 500         | N          | 70  |     |
| -45H   | -898       | 10                    | 1.5         | 2           | .7           | 1,500      | 10        | 70         | 3         | 30        | 15         | 5                                  | N          | N         | 300        | 30        | 15         | 100       | 200         | 150       | 300       | 15          | N          | 50  |     |
| -56B   | -815       | 10                    | 1.5         | 3           | .15          | 700        | G2,000    | 50         | 5         | 20        | 20         | 5                                  | 300        | N         | N          | 50        | 10         | 10        | 70          | 1,000     | 200       | 100         | N          | 100 |     |
| -57B   | -816       | 10                    | 1.5         | 15          | .7           | G5,000     | G2,000    | 200        | L         | 200       | 150        | 30                                 | N          | 5         | N          | 70        | 10         | 30        | N           | 200       | 300       | 50          | N          | 150 |     |
| -59B   | -817       | 1.5                   | 2           | 15          | .05          | 2,000      | 20        | 200        | 2         | 5         | N          | 70                                 | 30         | 7         | N          | 10        | 15         | 5         | N           | 300       | 30        | 20          | N          | 30  |     |
| Rocks of Late Precambrian age--peralkaline granite                                       |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |             |           |           |             |            |     |     |
| MJG-76-13  | MAN-838    | 5                     | .2          | 5           | .5           | 1,000      | 15        | 1,000      | 5         | 5         | 10         | 10                                 | N          | N         | N          | N         | 10         | L         | N           | 1,500     | 150       | 20          | N          | 200 |     |
| -14  | -839       | 1                     | .15         | .7          | .15          | 500        | N         | 200        | 7         | N         | N          | 5                                  | N          | N         | N          | 10        | 10         | 70        | N           | N         | 15        | 15          | N          | 30  |     |
| -15  | -840       | 1.5                   | .1          | .5          | .1           | 300        | N         | 500        | 2         | N         | L          | L                                  | N          | N         | N          | 10        | 30         | N         | N           | 150       | 30        | 10          | N          | 20  |     |
| -26B   | -853       | 1                     | .3          | .7          | .2           | 500        | N         | 700        | 2         | N         | L          | L                                  | 70         | N         | N          | 7         | 50         | 5         | N           | 200       | 20        | N           | N          | 150 |     |
| -32A   | -863       | 10                    | .7          | 2           | .7           | 1,500      | 10        | 150        | 1.5       | 5         | 10         | L                                  | N          | N         | N          | 5         | 10         | 15        | N           | 200       | 100       | 30          | N          | 200 |     |
| -32C   | -865       | 15                    | .7          | 15          | 1            | 2,000      | L         | 100        | L         | 10        | 150        | L                                  | N          | N         | N          | 10        | 15         | 70        | N           | 2,000     | 700       | 20          | N          | 50  |     |
| -36A   | -872       | 7                     | .7          | 1.5         | .5           | 700        | L         | 1,500      | 1         | 5         | N          | L                                  | 70         | N         | N          | L         | 10         | 7         | N           | 300       | 70        | 20          | N          | 300 |     |
| -39A   | -881       | 1.5                   | .1          | .5          | .1           | 150        | N         | 150        | 2         | N         | L          | N                                  | 50         | N         | N          | 5         | 15         | N         | N           | N         | 15        | 30          | N          | 50  |     |
| -39B   | -882       | .5                    | .02         | .3          | .03          | 50         | N         | N          | 1         | N         | N          | N                                  | N          | N         | N          | 5         | 15         | N         | N           | N         | N         | 10          | N          | 50  |     |
| -50  | -907       | 1                     | .02         | .2          | .07          | 70         | L         | N          | 2         | N         | N          | L                                  | 20         | N         | N          | L         | 30         | N         | N           | N         | 10        | 70          | N          | 100 |     |
| -56A   | -920       | 10                    | 2           | 2           | .7           | 3,000      | 30        | 500        | 5         | 20        | 10         | 20                                 | 200        | N         | 30         | L         | 70         | 20        | 30          | 200       | 150       | 100         | N          | 500 |     |
| Rocks of Precambrian age--calc-alkaline granite  |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |             |           |           |             |            |     |     |
| MJG-76-21  | MAN-874    | 2                     | .2          | .7          | .2           | 700        | N         | 1,000      | 2         | L         | L          | L                                  | L          | 100       | N          | N         | 5          | 15        | 10          | N         | L         | 15          | 50         | N   | 300 |
| Rocks of Precambrian age--granodiorite gneiss  |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |             |           |           |             |            |     |     |
| MJG-76-16  | MAN-841    | 2                     | .7          | 1.5         | .15          | 1,500      | N         | 700        | 3         | 10        | L          | L                                  | 20         | N         | N          | N         | 10         | 70        | 10          | N         | 200       | 70          | 30         | 200 |     |
| -25  | -851       | 2                     | .5          | .7          | .2           | 500        | N         | 1,500      | L         | L         | L          | L                                  | L          | 50        | N          | N         | 10         | 70        | L           | N         | 150       | 20          | L          | N   |     |
| -27A   | -854       | 7                     | .7          | 1.5         | .7           | 1,000      | N         | 1,500      | 1.5       | 15        | 10         | 20                                 | 150        | N         | L          | 15        | 20         | 15        | N           | 150       | 150       | 100         | N          | 300 |     |
| -27B   | -855       | 5                     | .5          | 1.5         | .7           | 1,000      | N         | 1,000      | 2         | 10        | 10         | 10                                 | 500        | N         | N          | 10        | 30         | 10        | N           | 100       | 70        | 70          | N          | 300 |     |
| -28A   | -856       | 5                     | .5          | 1           | .5           | 1,000      | N         | 500        | 2         | 7         | L          | L                                  | 200        | N         | N          | 5         | 15         | 7         | N           | 100       | 30        | 70          | N          | 300 |     |
| -30  | -861       | 2                     | .5          | 1.5         | .2           | 1,000      | N         | 300        | 7         | 5         | N          | 30                                 | 30         | L         | N          | 10        | 30         | 5         | N           | L         | 30        | 100         | N          | 150 |     |
| -35C   | -871       | 7                     | 2           | 3           | .5           | 1,000      | 10        | 1,500      | 1.5       | 30        | 150        | 5                                  | 20         | N         | N          | 70        | 10         | 30        | N           | 300       | 200       | 30          | N          | 100 |     |
| -54A   | -916       | 5                     | 1           | 2           | .5           | 3,000      | L         | 500        | 1         | 5         | N          | 5                                  | 20         | N         | N          | L         | 30         | 15        | N           | 700       | 70        | 30          | N          | 300 |     |

Table 3.--Results of semi-quantitative spectrographic analyses of rocks from the Yemen Arab Republic--Continued

| Sample numbers   |            | Results in percentage |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            | Results in parts per million (ppm) |            |           |           |            |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |
|--|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Field  | Laboratory | Fe<br>(.05)           | Mg<br>(.02) | Ca<br>(.05) | Ti<br>(.002) | Mn<br>(10) | B<br>(10) | Ba<br>(20) | Be<br>(1) | Co<br>(5) | Cr<br>(10) | Cu<br>(5)                          | La<br>(20) | Mo<br>(5) | Nb<br>(5) | NI<br>(20) | Pb<br>(10) | Sc<br>(5) | Sn<br>(10) | Sr<br>(100) | V<br>(10) | Y<br>(10) | Zn<br>(200) | Zr<br>(10) |
| Rocks of Precambrian age--granitic rocks undivided                               |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |           |            |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |
| MJG-76-9   | MAN-834    | 1                     | 0.15        | 0.7         | 0.1          | 1,000      | 20        | 500        | 7         | N         | N          | 7                                  | 70         | N         | L         | 5          | 100        | 5         | N          | 100         | 20        | 20        | N           | 50         |
| -19A   | -845       | 2                     | .2          | 1           | .2           | 300        | N         | 700        | 1.5       | N         | 10         | N                                  | 150        | N         | N         | 7          | 30         | L         | N          | 150         | 50        | 30        | N           | 150        |
| -19B   | -846       | 1.5                   | .15         | 3           | .1           | 200        | N         | 150        | 2         | 5         | L          | N                                  | 100        | N         | N         | 7          | L          | 5         | N          | 500         | 70        | 30        | N           | 200        |
| -24  | -850       | 1.5                   | .5          | .7          | .2           | 500        | N         | 1,000      | 5         | L         | 10         | 10                                 | 100        | N         | N         | 5          | 30         | L         | N          | 100         | 10        | 50        | N           | 100        |
| -29A   | -859       | 5                     | .15         | .5          | .2           | 1,000      | N         | 700        | 3         | N         | L          | L                                  | 150        | N         | 20        | 5          | 10         | L         | N          | N           | L         | 150       | N           | 300        |
| -33A   | -866       | 2                     | .2          | 1           | .2           | 300        | N         | 1,500      | 1         | N         | N          | 5                                  | 300        | N         | N         | L          | 30         | L         | N          | 100         | 10        | 10        | N           | 500        |
| -33B   | -867       | 5                     | .7          | 1.5         | .5           | 700        | N         | 1,500      | 1         | 7         | N          | 7                                  | 200        | L         | 20        | 7          | 20         | 10        | N          | 300         | 100       | 70        | N           | 300        |
| -37B   | -876       | 1                     | .7          | 1.5         | .2           | 300        | N         | 1,500      | 1         | N         | 10         | 10                                 | 30         | N         | N         | 15         | 15         | N         | N          | 700         | 20        | N         | N           | 50         |
| -38A   | -878       | .2                    | .2          | .7          | .1           | 200        | N         | 500        | 2         | L         | N          | N                                  | 30         | N         | N         | L          | 10         | L         | N          | L           | 10        | 50        | N           | 150        |
| -42B   | -888       | 2                     | .07         | .5          | .15          | 200        | N         | 30         | 1         | N         | N          | L                                  | 20         | N         | N         | 5          | 10         | N         | N          | 10          | 30        | N         | 100         | 100        |
| -44  | -891       | .7                    | .1          | .7          | .07          | 300        | N         | 500        | 2         | N         | L          | L                                  | 70         | N         | N         | 5          | 70         | 5         | N          | 100         | 10        | 20        | N           | 100        |
| -45I   | -899       | 5                     | 2           | 5           | .5           | 1,000      | N         | 2,000      | 1.5       | 20        | 10         | 15                                 | 30         | N         | N         | 30         | 150        | 10        | N          | 2,000       | 200       | 15        | N           | 200        |
| -46  | -814       | 15                    | .07         | 15          | .15          | 65,000     | 200       | 1,500      | 1.5       | 30        | 200        | L                                  | N          | 10        | N         | 150        | 10         | 30        | N          | 300         | 200       | 50        | N           | 150        |
| -48B   | -902       | 7                     | 3           | 3           | .3           | 1,500      | L         | 300        | 1         | 20        | 100        | L                                  | 30         | N         | N         | 30         | 20         | 10        | N          | 700         | 150       | 10        | N           | 150        |
| -52C   | -912       | 1                     | .2          | .5          | .07          | 500        | L         | 1,500      | L         | N         | N          | 5                                  | 70         | N         | N         | 5          | 100        | L         | N          | 200         | 15        | N         | N           | 50         |
| -53C   | -915       | 2                     | .15         | .2          | .07          | 300        | N         | 700        | L         | N         | N          | L                                  | 20         | N         | N         | 5          | 50         | 5         | N          | 100         | 15        | 20        | N           | 100        |
| Rocks of Precambrian age--diorite, diabase, gabbro, and pyroxenite               |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |           |            |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |
| MJG-76-41B   | MAN-885    | 10                    | 1.5         | 2           | .7           | 2,000      | L         | 1,500      | 1.5       | 20        | 15         | 20                                 | 50         | N         | N         | 10         | 15         | 20        | N          | 300         | 300       | 70        | N           | 200        |
| -41C   | -886       | 15                    | 7           | 10          | .5           | 3,000      | L         | 100        | L         | 100       | 500        | 100                                | N          | N         | N         | 200        | N          | 50        | N          | 200         | 500       | 20        | N           | 30         |
| -41A   | -884       | 15                    | 10          | 15          | 1            | 2,000      | 10        | 200        | N         | 150       | 1,000      | 150                                | N          | N         | N         | 300        | N          | 70        | N          | 200         | 1,000     | 30        | N           | 100        |
| -36C   | -874       | 15                    | 2           | 3           | G1           | 3,000      | L         | 2,000      | 1         | 50        | 30         | 70                                 | N          | N         | N         | 20         | N          | 70        | N          | 200         | 300       | 100       | N           | 300        |
| -38C   | -880       | 15                    | 7           | 10          | .7           | 3,000      | L         | 300        | L         | 200       | 70         | 70                                 | N          | N         | N         | 200        | N          | 70        | N          | 150         | 700       | 30        | N           | 50         |
| Rocks of Precambrian age--metadiorite, metagabbro, meta-andesite, and greenstone |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |           |            |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |
| MJG-76-29B   | MAN-860    | 15                    | 5           | 7           | .7           | 2,000      | L         | 150        | L         | 100       | 700        | L                                  | N          | N         | N         | 200        | 10         | 70        | N          | 500         | 700       | 30        | N           | 100        |
| -32B   | -864       | 15                    | 7           | 10          | 1            | 2,000      | 15        | 200        | 1         | 150       | 1,000      | 70                                 | N          | N         | N         | 300        | 10         | 70        | N          | 500         | 500       | 20        | N           | 100        |
| -35B   | -870       | 10                    | 5           | 3           | .7           | 1,500      | L         | 700        | 1.5       | 70        | 500        | 5                                  | 50         | N         | N         | 150        | N          | 50        | N          | 500         | 500       | 70        | N           | 150        |
| -37A   | -875       | 10                    | 3           | 5           | 1            | 2,000      | 10        | 1,500      | L         | 150       | 10         | 50                                 | 30         | N         | N         | 30         | 10         | 70        | N          | 700         | 700       | 70        | N           | 500        |
| -42A   | -887       | 15                    | 3           | 10          | G1           | 2,000      | 15        | 200        | L         | 30        | 150        | 70                                 | N          | N         | N         | 70         | 10         | 50        | N          | 500         | 500       | 30        | N           | 100        |
| -43  | -890       | 15                    | 7           | 10          | .7           | 2,000      | 20        | 300        | 1         | 70        | 200        | 50                                 | N          | N         | N         | 100        | 15         | 50        | N          | 500         | 300       | 30        | N           | 50         |
| -49D   | -906       | 10                    | .15         | 1           | .7           | 1,000      | 10        | 2,000      | L         | N         | 15         | 20                                 | 20         | N         | N         | 5          | 70         | 20        | N          | 100         | 200       | 50        | N           | 200        |
| -52B   | -911       | 15                    | 10          | 10          | .7           | 1,500      | N         | 150        | N         | 70        | 700        | 100                                | N          | N         | N         | 100        | 20         | 70        | N          | 700         | 500       | 30        | N           | 50         |
| -53B   | -914       | 15                    | 7           | 15          | 1            | 3,000      | N         | 150        | L         | 70        | 500        | 150                                | N          | N         | N         | 70         | L          | 70        | N          | 500         | 300       | 50        | N           | 150        |
| -22  | -848       | 10                    | 5           | 5           | G1           | 1,500      | L         | 200        | 2         | 100       | 150        | 20                                 | N          | L         | N         | 150        | 15         | 30        | N          | 300         | 700       | 50        | N           | 150        |
| -36B   | -873       | 15                    | 3           | 5           | 1            | 2,000      | L         | 500        | L         | 100       | N          | 70                                 | N          | N         | N         | L          | 10         | 50        | N          | 700         | 1,000     | 50        | N           | 200        |
| -52A   | -910       | 7                     | 5           | 2           | .7           | 700        | L         | 2,000      | 2         | 20        | 50         | 20                                 | 100        | N         | N         | 70         | 70         | 15        | N          | 3,000       | 200       | 20        | N           | 200        |
| -35A   | -869       | 10                    | 3           | 5           | .5           | 1,500      | L         | 200        | 1         | 70        | 700        | 20                                 | N          | N         | N         | 150        | 10         | 50        | N          | 500         | 500       | 20        | N           | 100        |
| -42C   | -889       | 10                    | 7           | 10          | .7           | 2,000      | L         | 150        | L         | 100       | 500        | 100                                | N          | N         | N         | 200        | L          | 70        | N          | 100         | 500       | 50        | N           | 50         |
| Rocks of Precambrian age--metamorphosed sedimentary rocks                        |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |           |            |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |
| MJG-76-63  | None       | 15                    | 3           | 15          | .03          | G5,000     | N         | G5,000     | N         | 500       | N          | G20,000                            | 20         | N         | N         | L          | 15         | G20,000   | N          | 300         | 1,500     | 20        | N           | G10,000    |
| 75-JA-1a   | MAN-618    | 2                     | .5          | 1           | .3           | 700        | N         | 1,000      | 5         | 5         | N          | N                                  | 100        | N         | 30        | 5          | L          | 5         | N          | 1,000       | 30        | 100       | N           | 500        |
| 75-JA-2a   | -619       | 3                     | .5          | .1          | .3           | 700        | 15        | 200        | 10        | 5         | 15         | L                                  | 70         | N         | 50        | 5          | 10         | 5         | N          | 1,000       | 100       | 100       | N           | 700        |
| MJG-76-47  | -900       | 7                     | 2           | 1.5         | .7           | 1,500      | N         | 300        | 1         | 15        | 15         | 50                                 | 50         | N         | N         | 15         | 30         | 20        | N          | 300         | 200       | 30        | N           | 150        |
| -55A   | -918       | 7                     | 2           | 5           | .5           | 3,000      | L         | 500        | 1.5       | 20        | 30         | 50                                 | 50         | N         | N         | 15         | 50         | 30        | N          | 700         | 300       | 50        | N           | 200        |
| -55B   | -919       | 10                    | 10          | 10          | .5           | 3,000      | L         | 150        | N         | 100       | 1,000      | 70                                 | N          | N         | N         | 200        | 10         | 50        | N          | 200         | 500       | 30        | N           | 150        |
| -57A   | -921       | 10                    | 3           | 15          | G1           | 3,000      | 10        | 150        | L         | 30        | 200        | 70                                 | N          | N         | N         | 50         | L          | 70        | N          | 500         | 500       | 50        | N           | 150        |
| -49A   | -903       | 20                    | 3           | 5           | G1           | 3,000      | 10        | 700        | L         | 70        | 10         | 70                                 | N          | N         | N         | 20         | 20         | 50        | N          | 1,000       | 100       | 300       | N           | 200        |

Table 3.—Results of semiquantitative spectrographic analyses of rocks from the Yemen Arab Republic—Continued

| Sample numbers   |            | Results in percentage |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            | Results in parts per million (ppm) |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |     |  |  |
|--|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----|--|--|
| Field  | Laboratory | Fe<br>(.05)           | Mg<br>(.02) | Ca<br>(.05) | Ti<br>(.002) | Mn<br>(10) | B<br>(10) | Ba<br>(20) | Be<br>(1) | Co<br>(5) | Cr<br>(10) | Cu<br>(5)                          | La<br>(20) | Mo<br>(5) | Nb<br>(20) | Ni<br>(5) | Pb<br>(10) | Sc<br>(5) | Sn<br>(10) | Sr<br>(100) | V<br>(10) | Y<br>(10) | Zn<br>(200) | Zr<br>(10) |     |  |  |
| Rocks of Precambrian age--metamorphosed sedimentary rocks--Continued |            |                       |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |     |  |  |
| MJG-76-49B   | MAH-904    | 3                     | 0.5         | 2           | 0.2          | 2,000      | 10        | 1,500      | 1         | N         | N          | 15                                 | 150        | N         | L          | 5         | 15         | 7         | N          | N           | N         | 30        | 100         | N          | 500 |  |  |
| -51A   | -908       | 15                    | 3           | 10          | G1           | 5,000      | N         | 50         | L         | 100       | 150        | 7                                  | N          | N         | N          | 150       | 10         | 50        | N          | 500         | 500       | 50        | N           | 150        |     |  |  |
| -8B  | -833       | 7                     | 2           | 2           | .7           | 1,500      | 20        | 1,000      | 1.5       | 30        | 70         | 20                                 | 50         | N         | N          | 30        | 20         | 30        | N          | 200         | 300       | 50        | N           | 300        |     |  |  |
| -11  | -836       | 10                    | 3           | 5           | .7           | 2,000      | 20        | 1,500      | 1         | 70        | 200        | 200                                | N          | N         | N          | 70        | 20         | 50        | N          | 700         | 500       | 30        | N           | 150        |     |  |  |
| -17  | -842       | 7                     | 1.5         | 2           | .7           | 1,000      | N         | 1,000      | 2         | 30        | 100        | 10                                 | N          | N         | N          | 70        | 20         | 15        | N          | 700         | 200       | 30        | N           | 300        |     |  |  |
| -23  | -849       | 3                     | 1           | 1.5         | .3           | 1,000      | N         | 1,500      | 3         | 5         | 50         | 20                                 | 100        | N         | N          | 15        | 20         | 10        | N          | 700         | 100       | 20        | N           | 150        |     |  |  |
| -28B   | -857       | 10                    | 2           | 5           | G1           | 2,000      | L         | 500        | 3         | 50        | 50         | 50                                 | 50         | N         | N          | 50        | 15         | 30        | N          | 100         | 500       | 70        | N           | 300        |     |  |  |
| -26A   | -852       | 5                     | 1           | 3           | .5           | 1,000      | N         | 500        | 1.5       | 15        | 150        | 15                                 | 50         | N         | N          | 70        | L          | 15        | N          | 100         | 150       | 15        | N           | 300        |     |  |  |
| -31  | -862       | 5                     | .7          | 1.5         | .3           | 700        | N         | 1,500      | 1         | 5         | 10         | L                                  | 50         | N         | N          | 7         | L          | 5         | N          | 700         | 70        | 15        | N           | 150        |     |  |  |
| -34  | -868       | 3                     | .7          | 3           | .3           | 500        | N         | 500        | 2         | 7         | 10         | 30                                 | N          | N         | N          | 7         | 15         | 5         | N          | 1,000       | 100       | 10        | N           | 150        |     |  |  |
| -48A   | -901       | 5                     | 3           | 5           | .5           | 1,000      | 10        | 700        | 1         | 20        | 30         | 50                                 | 50         | N         | N          | 20        | 150        | 10        | N          | 500         | 150       | 30        | N           | 200        |     |  |  |
| -53A   | -913       | 10                    | 3           | 5           | 1            | 1,500      | N         | 1,500      | 1         | 50        | 20         | 15                                 | 50         | N         | N          | 20        | 70         | 30        | N          | 500         | 300       | 70        | N           | 200        |     |  |  |
| -58  | -923       | 15                    | 3           | 10          | .7           | 65,000     | L         | 300        | 1         | 50        | 15         | L                                  | N          | N         | N          | 30        | 100        | 20        | N          | 700         | 300       | 30        | 700         | 100        |     |  |  |
| -8A  | -835       | 5                     | 1           | 1           | .5           | 500        | 70        | 700        | 1.5       | 15        | 70         | 100                                | 50         | 10        | N          | 30        | 20         | 20        | N          | 150         | 500       | 20        | N           | 200        |     |  |  |
| -10  | -835       | 1.5                   | .15         | .5          | .15          | 300        | 15        | 1,000      | 2         | N         | N          | N                                  | 70         | N         | N          | 7         | 10         | 10        | N          | N           | 15        | 30        | N           | 150        |     |  |  |
| -54B   | -917       | .5                    | .3          | 15          | .05          | 5,000      | L         | 70         | L         | N         | 10         | 10                                 | N          | N         | N          | 7         | 10         | L         | N          | 150         | 50        | 10        | N           | 50         |     |  |  |
| -38B   | -879       | 1.5                   | 10          | 20          | .05          | 1,000      | 10        | 20         | L         | N         | 30         | L                                  | N          | N         | N          | 10        | N          | N         | N          | 100         | 30        | 10        | N           | 20         |     |  |  |
| -40  | -883       | 10                    | 5           | 10          | .7           | 1,500      | 10        | 300        | L         | 50        | 200        | 70                                 | N          | N         | N          | 150       | 20         | 50        | N          | 300         | 300       | 20        | N           | 100        |     |  |  |
| -49C   | -905       | 15                    | 2           | 10          | .7           | 3,000      | L         | 100        | L         | 30        | 150        | 70                                 | N          | N         | N          | 50        | 20         | 50        | N          | 5,000       | 500       | 50        | N           | 100        |     |  |  |
| -57A1  | -922       | 15                    | 5           | 15          | 1            | 3,000      | L         | 100        | L         | 30        | 200        | 50                                 | N          | N         | N          | 50        | L          | 70        | N          | 500         | 500       | 50        | N           | 150        |     |  |  |
| -51B   | -909       | .1                    | 3           | 3           | .01          | 300        | L         | L          | L         | N         | N          | N                                  | N          | N         | N          | 5         | 20         | L         | N          | N           | 20        | N         | N           | N          |     |  |  |
| -59A   | -924       | 1                     | G10         | 20          | .05          | 1,000      | 50        | 20         | N         | 5         | 50         | 7                                  | N          | N         | N          | L         | 10         | L         | N          | 200         | 100       | N         | N           | 20         |     |  |  |

a. Analyzed by James A. Domenico, U.S. Geological Survey, November 24, 1975. Elements not detected, and their lower limits of determination are: Au, 10 ppm; Th, 20 ppm. Rarely detected elements, reported as below the limit of determination for most samples, were observed only in a few specimens as follows:

| Element and limit of determination (ppm) | Samples in which reported (field numbers) | Abundance (ppm) |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Ag (0.5)                                 | MJG-76- 5                                 | 0.5             |
| Ag (0.5)                                 | - 8A                                      | L               |
| Ag (0.5)                                 | -63                                       | 700             |
| As (200)                                 | MJG-76-73A                                | 200             |
| As (200)                                 | -73B                                      | 1,500           |
| As (200)                                 | -74B                                      | L               |
| Bi (10)                                  | MJG-76-63                                 | 300             |
| Cd (20)                                  | MJG-76-63                                 | 6500            |
| Sb (100)                                 | MJG-76-63                                 | 3,000           |
| W (50)                                   | MJG-76- 3                                 | L               |
| W (50)                                   | -18B                                      | L               |
| W (50)                                   | -28C                                      | L               |
| W (50)                                   | -35B                                      | L               |

Table 4. --Average values of selected elements in rocks from the Yemen Arab Republic  
[Numerical averages of values in table 2; symbols and conventions follow table 2]

| Rock units<br>(from table 2)                                    | Averages in percentage |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            | Averages in parts per million (ppm) |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             | Zr<br>(10) |       |
|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
|   | Fe<br>(.05)            | Mg<br>(.02) | Ca<br>(.05) | Ti<br>(.002) | Mn<br>(10) | B<br>(10) | Ba<br>(20) | Be<br>(1) | Co<br>(5) | Cr<br>(10) | Cu<br>(5)                           | La<br>(20) | Mo<br>(5) | Nb<br>(20) | Ni<br>(5) | Pb<br>(10) | Sc<br>(5) | Sn<br>(10) | Sr<br>(100) | V<br>(10) | Y<br>(10) | Zn<br>(200) |            |       |
| Holocene weathering product                                     | 20                     | 0.03        | 0.07        | 0.2          | 300        | 15        | 70         | 3         | N         | N          | 5                                   | 50         | 30        | 150        | L         | 100        | N         | N          | N           | N         | 10        | 150         | N          | 1,000 |
| Pliocene Badf Formation   | 3                      | 3           | 20          | .15          | 3,000      | 10        | 500        | L         | 7         | 70         | 10                                  | 20         | N         | N          | 20        | 10         | 10        | N          | 2,000       | 100       | 10        | N           | 50         |       |
| Pliocene (?) or Miocene (?)<br>andesite and diabase             | 10                     | 3           | 3           | 1            | 1,500      | 15        | 1,000      | 1.5       | 50        | 150        | 150                                 | N          | 50        | N          | 70        | 15         | 50        | N          | 700         | 500       | 30        | N           | 150        |       |
| Miocene rock salt   | .05                    | .2          | 1.5         | .002         | 50         | N         | N          | N         | N         | N          | L                                   | N          | 30        | N          | 10        | N          | N         | N          | 100         | 30        | N         | N           | N          |       |
| Miocene (?) alkaline granite                                    | 2                      | .2          | .5          | .2           | 3,000      | L         | 70         | 7         | N         | N          | L                                   | 200        | L         | 100        | L         | 20         | N         | 15         | N           | N         | 70        | 300         |            |       |
| Tertiary and/or Cretaceous<br>tuff of Yemen Volcanics           | 2                      | .2          | .5          | .2           | 1,000      | 15        | 300        | 10        | N         | L          | L                                   | 150        | L         | 70         | 5         | 50         | L         | L          | N           | 20        | 100       | 200         | 700        |       |
| Tertiary and/or Cretaceous<br>sediments of Yemen Vol-<br>canics | 2                      | 1           | 2           | .7           | 500        | 10        | 150        | 1         | L         | 70         | 30                                  | 50         | 10        | L          | 20        | N          | 7         | N          | 500         | 700       | 20        | N           | 200        |       |
| Tertiary and/or Cretaceous<br>undivided Yemen Volcanics         | 3                      | .15         | .3          | .3           | 1,000      | 10        | 300        | 7         | L         | L          | L                                   | 200        | 10        | 100        | 5         | 30         | L         | 15         | N           | 20        | 100       | L           | 700        |       |
| Cretaceous Tawilah Group  | 10                     | .2          | 2           | .2           | 1,500      | 20        | 500        | L         | 100       | 70         | 30                                  | N          | 10        | N          | 50        | 70         | 30        | N          | N           | 500       | 30        | N           | 200        |       |
| Precambrian veins   | 5                      | .7          | 3           | .15          | 2,000      | L         | 500        | 2         | 10        | 15         | 20                                  | 30         | N         | 70         | 15        | 50         | 30        | 40         | 200         | 100       | 100       | N           | 70         |       |
| Precambrian peralkaline<br>granite                              | 5                      | .5          | 2.5         | .3           | 1,000      | L         | 500        | 3         | 5         | 10         | 5                                   | 30         | N         | N          | 7         | 30         | 10        | N          | 300         | 100       | 30        | N           | 150        |       |
| Precambrian calc-alkaline<br>granite                            | 2                      | .2          | .7          | .2           | 700        | N         | 1,000      | 2         | L         | L          | L                                   | 100        | N         | N          | 5         | 15         | 10        | N          | L           | 15        | 50        | N           | 300        |       |
| Precambrian granodiorite  | 5                      | .7          | 1.5         | .5           | 1,000      | N         | 1,000      | 2         | 10        | 20         | 10                                  | 100        | N         | N          | 15        | 30         | 10        | N          | 200         | 70        | 50        | N           | 200        |       |
| Precambrian granitic<br>gneiss                                  | 3                      | .5          | 2           | .1           | 1,000      | 10        | 1,000      | 2         | 5         | 20         | 5                                   | 100        | N         | N          | 20        | 30         | 7         | N          | 300         | 50        | 30        | N           | 100        |       |
| Precambrian granitic<br>rocks undivided                         | 15                     | 5           | 7           | .7           | 3,000      | L         | 700        | L         | 100       | 300        | 70                                  | N          | N         | N          | 150       | N          | 50        | N          | 200         | 500       | 50        | N           | 150        |       |
| Precambrian intermediate<br>and mafic rocks                     | 10                     | 5           | 7           | 1            | 1,500      | L         | 700        | L         | 70        | 300        | 50                                  | 20         | N         | N          | 100       | 20         | 50        | N          | 700         | 500       | 50        | N           | 150        |       |
| Precambrian metamorphosed<br>intermediate and mafic<br>rocks    | 10                     | 5           | 7           | 1            | 1,500      | L         | 700        | L         | 70        | 300        | 50                                  | 20         | N         | N          | 100       | 20         | 50        | N          | 700         | 500       | 50        | N           | 150        |       |
| Precambrian metamorphosed<br>sedimentary rocks                  | 15                     | 3           | 15          | .03          | 65,000     | N         | 65,000     | N         | 500       | N          | N                                   | 20         | N         | L          | 15        | 620,000    | N         | 300        | 1,500       | 20        | N         | 610,000     | N          |       |
| Sulfide replacement   | 5                      | 1           | 2           | .5           | 1,500      | L         | 500        | 5         | 10        | 15         | 25                                  | 50         | N         | 20         | 10        | 25         | 15        | N          | 700         | 150       | 70        | N           | 300        |       |
| Argillite and meta-shale  | 10                     | 3           | 7           | 1            | 3,000      | 10        | 500        | L         | 50        | 300        | 50                                  | L          | N         | N          | 70        | 10         | 50        | N          | 200         | 500       | 200       | L           | 200        |       |
| Sericite schist   | 7                      | 1.5         | 3           | .7           | 1,500      | L         | 1,000      | 2         | 30        | 100        | 50                                  | 20         | N         | N          | 50        | 20         | 30        | N          | 700         | 300       | 50        | N           | 200        |       |
| Biotite schist  | 7                      | 2           | 5           | .5           | 2,000      | L         | 700        | 1         | 20        | 30         | 20                                  | 50         | N         | N          | 30        | 50         | 15        | N          | 500         | 150       | 30        | N           | 200        |       |
| Biotite gneiss  | 2                      | .5          | .5          | .2           | 2,000      | 30        | 500        | 1         | 5         | 20         | 30                                  | 30         | L         | N          | 15        | 15         | 10        | N          | 100         | 200       | 20        | N           | 100        |       |
| Quartzite   | 10                     | 7           | 15          | .7           | 2,000      | L         | 100        | L         | 30        | 150        | L                                   | N          | N         | N          | 70        | 10         | 50        | N          | 1,500       | 300       | 30        | N           | 100        |       |
| Calc-silicate rock  | .5                     | 7           | 15          | .03          | 700        | 20        | L          | N         | N         | L          | L                                   | N          | N         | N          | L         | 15         | L         | N          | N           | 50        | N         | N           | N          |       |
| Marble  |                        |             |             |              |            |           |            |           |           |            |                                     |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |             |           |           |             |            |       |

### Radiometric analyses for uranium

Radiometric analyses for uranium were made by Geiger counter on all the MJG-76 series of samples listed in table 3 prior to spectrographic analysis. The lower limit of determination by this method is 250 ppm equivalent uranium (eU). None of the samples had as much as 250 ppm eU.

A yellow incrustation of a clayey mineral, the color of which is bright enough to resemble that of certain secondary uranium minerals, is present on altered felsite of the Yemen Volcanics exposed on the highway west of Manākah and 1.5 each of Jibāl Hufash pluton. A sample of this material (MJG-76-73A, table 2) was found by radiometric analysis to be nonradioactive. By X-ray diffraction analysis, it gives the pattern of jarosite (Theodore Botinelly, written commun., Dec. 10, 1976), a potassium-bearing hydrous iron sulfate having the general formula  $K(FeO)_3(SO_4)_2 + 3H_2O$ . Jarosite is a secondary mineral formed by the alteration--commonly through weathering--of iron sulfide minerals in potassium-bearing silicic rocks.

### Atomic absorption analyses of 14 samples for gold and mercury

An unfinished part of the analytical work on the samples collected in 1976 is the determination of their gold, mercury, and selenium content. Fourteen samples from veins and altered rocks, however, were analyzed by J. A. Domenico and R. W. Leinz, U. S. Geological Survey, on December 8, 1976, for gold and mercury using instrumental procedures previously described (Overstreet, Domenico, and others, 1976, pp. 11-12). The results of these analyses showed that gold was absent in all samples at a lower limit of determination of 0.5 ppm, but that small amounts of mercury were present:

| <u>Field sample no.</u> | <u>Laboratory no.</u> | <u>Mercury (ppm)</u> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| MJG-76-20A              | MAM-810               | 0.02                 |
| -20B                    | -811                  | .02                  |
| -28D                    | -812                  | .02                  |
| -45B                    | -813                  | .04                  |
| -46                     | -814                  | .02                  |
| -56B                    | -815                  | .04                  |
| -57B                    | -816                  | .04                  |
| -59B                    | -817                  | .04                  |
| -72D                    | -818                  | .04                  |
| -73A                    | -819                  | .08                  |
| -73B                    | -820                  | .02                  |
| -73C                    | -821                  | .02                  |
| -74A                    | -822                  | .06                  |
| -74B                    | -823                  | .16                  |

#### Known mineral occurrences

The locations of mineral occurrences reported in the Yemen Arab Republic by previous authors or described for the first time in this report are shown on figure 5, according to a four-fold classification based on preferential enrichment in precious metals, ferroalloy metals, iron, and base metals. These localities are listed below, with a summary of the mode of mineralization at each site; the various bibliographic references in which mineralized occurrences in the Yemen Arab Republic are mentioned are also cited. Numbers refer to location numbers on figure 5.

#### Precious metals

Locality 1. Gold placers, Sirwāh area (Halévy, 1872, p. 53-54); exploited about 100 years ago.

Locality 2. Gold deposit northeast of Ma'bar (Altmann and Delfour, 1971, p. 13, Appendix 1; Miclea, 1973, p. 66; Minerals Department, 1974, p. 65); mode of occurrence, size, grade, and exploitation not stated.

NOTE: Silver is present in the base-metal sulfide replacement deposit in the Ma'rib area (see locality 6 under base metals).

## Base metals

Locality 1.--Prospect pit or cistern disclosing a trace of chrysacolla in sheared mafic lava of Yemen Volcanics, 4 km southwest of Qaryat an Naqīl (this investigation), on the east side of a valley. It was observed by the writers on June 27, 1975. The sheared zone strikes to the east and dips  $80^{\circ}$  N. Rhyolite dikes intrude the andesite. A trench 0.4-1.2 meters wide and about 30 meters long has been opened to depths of 0.3-2.5 meters uphill along the shear zone. The walls of this trench are massive, unsheared andesite. No evidence of mineralization was seen in the wall rocks, or in the joints in the rock, but about 12 meters to the south of the trench, small pieces of chrysocolla-coated andesite were found on the ground. This open trench is linked at its eastern end to a surface-runoff catchment system and serves to direct rainwater to fields on the west.

Locality 2.--Al Baydā' region, includes Taffa-Al Fatha and El Gheilli areas which are said (Yemen Minerals Department, 1974, p. 64-65) to occupy  $25 \text{ km}^2$  where quartz veins with impregnations of chalcocite, bornite, and malachite (Altmann and Delfour, 1971, p. 13) are emplaced in Precambrian rocks; the veins are said to crop out over strike lengths of 10-700 meters and to be 1-1.5 meters wide; copper content reported to be generally 1-10 percent with 15 percent of copper reached in samples from the largest vein, which attains 260 meters in length and 20-30 meters in depth; explored by Boliden of Sweden in 1964.

Locality 3.--Ar Rāhidah area veins and disseminated deposits in Precambrian rocks at seven localities explored in 1971 by YOMICO of Japan, as follows (Yemen Minerals Department, 1974, p. 65):

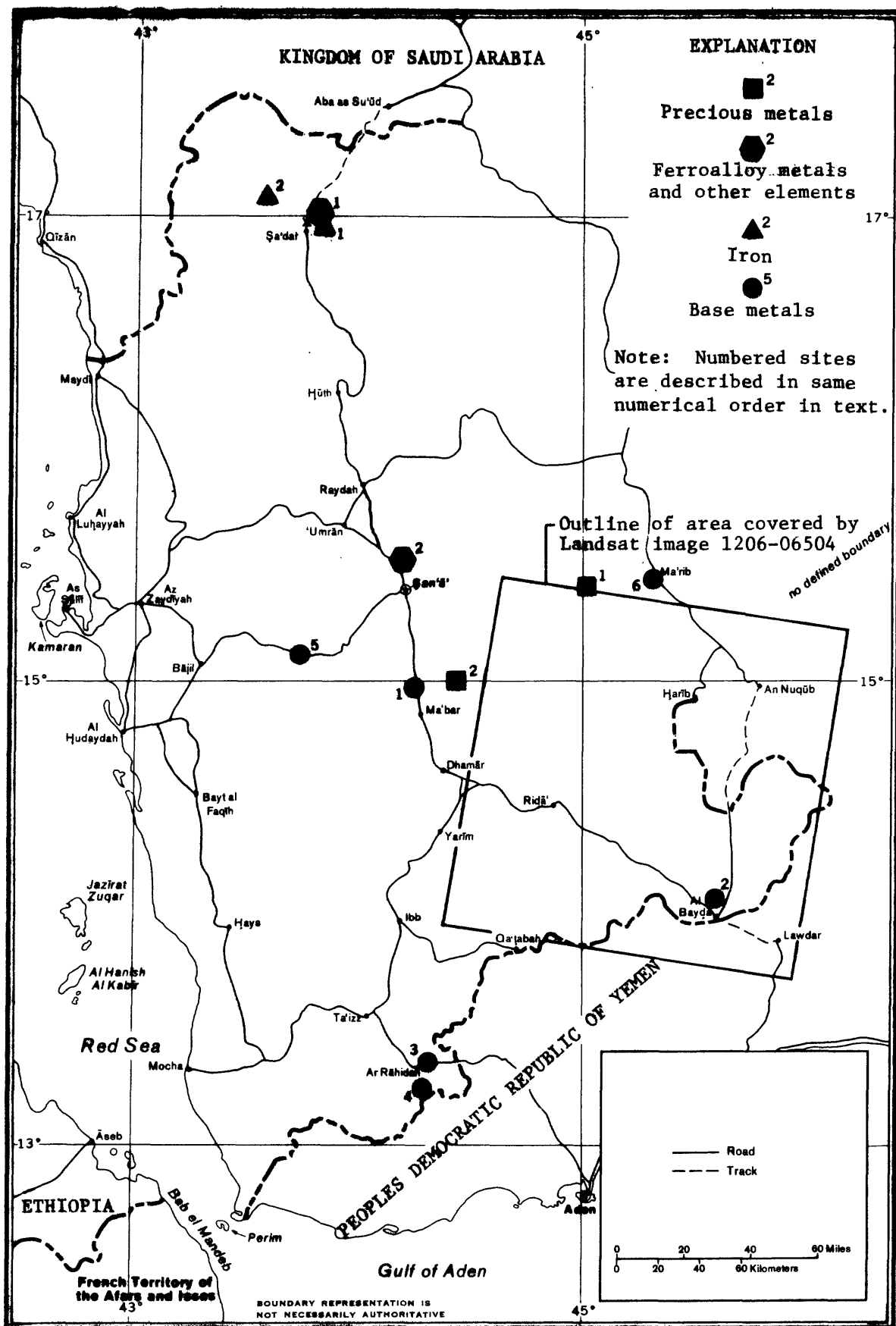


Figure 5. Index map of the Yemen Arab Republic showing distribution of some metalliferous mines, prospects, and mineral localities.

| <u>Locality</u>      | <u>Minerals</u>         | <u>Type of deposit</u>  |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| A. Wādī Rakam        | Pyrite, chalcopyrite    | Disseminated in gneiss. |
| B. Wādī al Ahrooz    | Malachite, antimonite   | Vein.                   |
| C. Wādī Hamid        | Malachite, chalcopyrite | Veins in pegmatite.     |
| D. Jabal Hatary      | do.                     | Disseminated in gneiss. |
| E. Wādī al Sheiveifa | Malachite               | Quartz vein.            |
| F. Wādī al Regelma   | Malachite, chalcocite   | Do.                     |
| G. Jabal al Salwy    | Malachite, azurite      | In mafic rocks.         |

Locality 4.--Hayfān area, veins in Precambrian rocks at two localities (Altmann and Delfour, 1971, p. 13; Miclea, 1973, p. 66; Minerals Department, 1974, p. 61-64; Atia, Hegab, and Morsey, 1974; Overstreet and others, 1976, p. 27-32):

A. Al Humura-Maazig vein:--1,200 meters long, 30 meters wide; vein said to consist of quartz, pyroxene, and epidote with pyrrhotite, chalcopyrite, digenite, pyrite, and magnetite; four analyses of vein reported by Atia and others (1974, table 5) to show 0.35-20.4 percent Cu, 0.06-1.2 percent Ni, and 0.05-0.7 percent Co; similar values observed by Overstreet and others (1976, table 2); four analyses of the Maazig vein are reported (Atia and others, 1974, table 5) to have shown 0.02-0.45 percent Cu and 0.01-0.25 percent Ni.

B. Mazabi-Shakkat vein consists of lenticular bodies of quartz up to 150 meters long and 20 meters wide striking northwestward and dipping vertically; vein composed of same gangue and ore minerals reported for Al Hamura vein, except that digenite is absent; the results of two analyses of the Shakkat vein show 0.1-2.1 percent Cu, 0.03-1.02 percent Ni, and 0.0-0.25 percent Co (Atia and others, 1974, table 5).

Locality 5.--Vicinity of Jabal Harāz in the Manākhah area, chalcopyrite and native copper are reported (Ansaldi, 1933, p. 193) in lavas of the Yemen Volcanics.

Locality 6.--Uncertain locality said to be in the vicinity of Ma'rib (oral commun., 1976, Dr. Hamed M. El Shatoury), yielded specimen of hydrothermally altered dolomitic siltstone, of probable Precambrian age, which is partly replaced by pyrite, chalcopyrite, galena, and sphalerite; analysis by present investigation shows more than 2 percent each of Cu and Pb, more than 1 percent Zn, 700 ppm Ag, and >500 ppm Cd.

Locality 7.--Khoban, deposits of galena reported (Miclea, 1973, p. 66); locality, origin, grade, and size not indicated; apparently unexploited. (Not shown on fig. 5.)

#### Iron

Locality 1.--Localities east of Sa'dah (Geukens, 1966, p. B21; Altmann and Delfour, 1971, p. 13; Miclea, 1973, p. 66; Minerals Department, 1974, p. 65; Overstreet and others, 1976; p. 33-55); goethite and hematite gossan developed over massive sulfide iron formation; probably large deposits of pyrite and pyrrhotite; nickel may be present locally; exploited since antiquity; magnetite deposits said to be in this area (Minerals Department, 1974, p. 65).

Locality 2.--Locality near Majadh, about 30 km northwest of Sa'dah (Geukens, 1966, p. B21); probably similar to the iron deposits at Sa'dah; exploited since antiquity.

Locality 3.--Deposit in Wādī Rijam (Miclea, 1973, p. 66); locality, origin, mineralogy, and size not described; grade said to be 32-40 percent Fe; not exploited. (Not shown on fig. 5.)

## Ferro-alloy metals and other elements

Locality 1.--Ilmenite (an ore of titanium) deposits reported in Wadi Akwām basin northeast of Sa'dah (Geukens, 1960, p. B21); mode of occurrence, size, and grade not stated; not exploited.

Locality 2.--Nickel deposits reported north of San'a (Miclea, 1973, p. 66); locality, mode of occurrence, size and grade not stated; not exploited.

NOTE: Nickel and cobalt are present in base-metal sulfide vein deposits in the Hayfān area (see locality 4 under Base metals). Cadmium is present in base-metal sulfide replacement deposit in the Ma'rib area (see locality 6 under Base metals). Cassiterite (an ore of tin) has been reported (oral commun., 1975, Dr. Joachim Thiele, Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe) in Precambrian granite immediately northeast of Jabal Abbelle and adjacent to iron deposits near Sa'dah (see locality 1 under Iron).

## Economic interpretation

The sparsity of precious metals in the rocks from the YAR, as shown from the atomic absorption analyses and in table 3, seemingly sustains the observation made 2,000 years ago by the Greek geographer Strabo, that the great quantity of articles wrought from gold and silver possessed by the Sabaeans was acquired through trade in incense rather than from mining (Hamilton and Falconer, 1889, p. 207-208). However, most of the analyses represent unmineralized rocks, and the 14 altered rocks and veins checked for low abundances of gold are not necessarily representative of the kinds of geologic materials in which gold would

be found. Indeed, the later literature mentions a gold placer near Sirwāh (fig. 5) that was being worked in a small way about 100 years ago (Halevy, 1872, p. 53-54), and a gold deposit near Ma'bar (fig. 5) that is frequently mentioned but not described (Altmann and Delfour, 1971, p. 13; Miclea, 1973, p. 66; Minerals Department, 1974, p. 65). Thus, gold is present in the nation, but surface deposits such as would be found and exploited in the past are evidently small because the historical record accords little prominence to the metal. The same must be said also for silver. However, the possibility for silver being associated with base-metal sulfide ores increases the potential for its future discovery in deposits where it might be recovered as a co-product with copper, lead, and zinc. In this connection, sample MJG-76-63 is discussed on pages 43, and 50-51.

Seven areas of base-metal sulfide deposits are reported for the Yemen Arab Republic (fig. 5). Probably many more areas have been exploited in the past, and the geologic and geochemical data acquired in 1976 afford reason to expect that modern methods of exploration have an acceptable chance to reveal other deposits of copper, lead and zinc.

Data acquired in the present investigation reflect on three base-metal localities shown on figure 5 (sites 1, 5, and 6) as well as a locality near Ya'arah, which is the source of the 75-JA series of samples on figure 1 and in tables 1 and 2, but not located on figure 5. Two of these localities, sites 5 and 6 on figure 5, yielded geochemical data that require follow-up in the interest of economic development of the Yemen Arab Republic. Before discussing sites 5 and 6, a few comments

will be made to describe the apparently unimportant localities near Qaryat on Naqil and Ya'arah.

Base-metal locality 1 (fig. 5) is a prospect pit or cistern that discloses a trace of chrysacolla in sheared andesite of the Yemen Volcanics of Tertiary and/or Cretaceous age. This may be an ancient prospect trench now adapted to irrigation, but no waste or ore is piled near the trench, and the chrysocolla is too sparse to suggest that copper was mined here.

About 45 meters farther south along the hillside is a broad, shallow trench opened on a spheroidally weathering diabase dike in the Yemen Volcanics. This trench extends N. 75° E., and its walls dip 80° N., thus it is subparallel to the shear zone to the north. Its length is about 25 meters. The trench is 1.5-4 meters wide, and it steps downward on shallow benches to a maximum depth of 3 meters. Off the west end of this trench, about 10 meters, and across a trail, is a circular pit 12-14 meters in diameter and 6-8 meters deep. On the west, the wall of the pit is in alluvium resting on weathered amygdaloidal basalt. The circular opening appears to have been dug more recently than the trench, possibly within the last 20 years. These structures may also have had some other use than test pits for possible copper, but the circular opening more closely resembles a test pit than a cistern. However, no evidence of mineralization was seen, and the area seems to be unmineralized.

Samples 75-JA-1 and 75-JA-2 (tables 2 and 3) at locality 50 on figure 1 were collected by James W. Aubel, geologist with the U. S. Peace Corps, from debris from a water well being dug at the village of Ya'arah between Wādī Kharhla and Wādī Khāniq, about 35 km south-southwest of Ma'rib. The well is in a fault in Precambrian meta-shale

that strikes to the northeast and dips 40° SE. in an area of metamorphic rocks and granite. Rocks in the fault zone are impregnated with a light-colored sulfide mineral that was determined through X-ray diffraction analysis by Roy O. Jackson, U. S. Geological Survey, to be pyrrhotite. The residents of Ya'arah were hopeful that the pyrrhotite-bearing rock was auriferous, and gave the material to Aubel for testing. Results of the semiquantitative spectographic analyses show that the material lacks precious and base metals at their respective lower limits of determination (table 3), except that 75-JA-2 contains a trifle (10 ppm) of lead. Further tests were made by James A. Domenico, Donald G. Murrey, and James Turner, U. S. Geological Survey, on December 4, 1975, using atomic absorption procedures for gold, mercury, and selenium. These results confirmed the absence of gold at this locality:

| <u>Field sample number</u> | <u>Element (ppm)</u> |           |           |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                            | <u>Au</u>            | <u>Hg</u> | <u>Se</u> |
| 75-JA-1                    | <0.05                | <0.02     | 0.2       |
| 75-JA-2                    | <0.05                | <0.02     | 0.2       |

Thus, the Ya'arah occurrence is neither a precious-metal nor a base-metal deposits.

Base-metal locality 5 on figure 5 consists of occurrences of chalcopyrite and native copper reported in the Yemen Volcanics in the vicinity of Jabal Harāz in the Manākhah area (Ansaldi, 1933, p. 193). This report of copper increases the interest that attaches to the anomalous and weakly anomalous values reported above for As, Cu, Hg, Mo, and Pb in samples MJG-76-73 and 74 collected from crystal tuff and felsite of the Yemen Volcanics exposed along the highway west of Manākhah and near the eastern end of Jibāl Hufash (table and footnote).

| <u>Field sample number</u> | <u>Element (ppm)</u>    |           |                         |           |           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                            | <u>As</u> <sup>1/</sup> | <u>Cu</u> | <u>Hg</u> <sup>1/</sup> | <u>Mo</u> | <u>Pb</u> |
| MJG-76-73A                 | 200                     | 5         | 0.08                    | 10        | 70        |
| -73B                       | 1,500                   | 5         | .02                     | 30        | 100       |
| -74A                       | N                       | 5         | .06                     | 20        | 20        |
| -74B                       | L                       | 7         | .16                     | 30        | 50        |

<sup>1/</sup> See footnote, table 3.

Samples in the MJG-76-73 and 74 series were collected about 1.5 km east of the eastern contact of the Miocene (?) alkalic granite that makes up the Jibāl Hufash pluton. The pluton is intrusive into the Yemen Volcanics, but where the highway crosses the contact at the locality of samples MJG-76-72A-72D (table 2), the granite of the pluton is thrust over felsic lavas of the Yemen Volcanics. Both at this locality and at the localities represented by the MJG-76-73 and -74 series of samples, the lavas are extensively altered. The most evident alteration has been caused by the secular weathering of the lava in Holocene time. Zones of yellow, brown, maroon, purple, and black stain are present in the lavas, films of hematite coat some joints, small masses of hematite replace parts of the lava near fractures; elsewhere the lava is replaced by kaolinite, and incrustations of jarosite (see section on Radiometric analyses for uranium) are on the lava. The iron oxides and jarosite are products of the weathering of iron sulfide minerals, probably pyrite. The kaolinite may have formed from the weathering of the lava, or it may pre-date the weathering and be a product of hydrothermal alteration, possibly connected with the formation of the iron oxides. These relations need considerable further study, because the outcrop gives the impression that the felsic lavas of the Yemen Volcanics in this area have been

hydrothermally altered, and subsequent to that alteration, they have been chemically weathered, which has caused the pyrite to oxidize and yield iron oxides and iron sulfates to stain the rocks.

Arsenic and mercury are volatile elements that may form distant aureoles around sulfide ore deposits. This group of four samples contains the most As and Hg detected in specimens analyzed and listed in table 3. During supergene weathering of sulfide deposits in siliceous rocks, As, Cu, Mo, and Pb tend to follow a pattern of decreasing mobility  $Mo > Cu > As > Pb$ . The least mobile elements of the group, As and Pb, reach their highest values in the most weathered parts of these rocks. Mobility relations during weathering may account for the abundances reported for these elements in the four samples, because As, Cu, Mo, and Pb are less abundant on average (table 4) in the Yemen Volcanics and Miocene (?) alkalic granite than they are in these altered rocks, thus leaving room for some concentration during alteration:

|                           | <u>Average for rock (tables 3<br/>and 4, table 3 footnote)</u> | <u>Element (ppm)</u> |           |           |           |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                           |  | <u>As</u>            | <u>Cu</u> | <u>Mo</u> | <u>Pb</u> |
| Miocene (?) granite       |  | N                    | L         | L         | 20        |
| Tuff of Yemen Volcanics   |  | N                    | L         | L         | 50        |
| Yemen Volcanics undivided |  | N                    | L         | 10        | 30        |
| MJG-76-73A                | 200  |                      | 5         | 10        | 70        |
| -73B                      | 1,500  |                      | 5         | 30        | 100       |
| -74A                      |  | N                    | 5         | 20        | 20        |
| -74B                      |  | L                    | 7         | 30        | 50        |

None of these values except the larger of the two for arsenic represents a major increase over the normal abundance in the source rocks, and they

all may be attributable to concentration during weathering, but the small amount of data is insufficient to dismiss the possibility that the trace element content of these altered felsic volcanic rocks signals the outer edge of an alteration halo around otherwise hidden sulfide deposits. The combination of anomalous As and Hg and weakly anomalous Cu, Mo, and Pb taken together with the report of chalcopyrite and native copper in the Yemen Volcanics to the east means that a reconnaissance geochemical survey covering several hundred square kilometers in the Manākhah area is required to determine the possibility for base-metal sulfides in blind deposits of large size and low grade.

Base-metal locality 6 (fig. 5) is uncertainly sited both geographically and geologically. It is represented by sample MJG-76-63 (tables 2 and 3) that was given to the writers by Dr. Hamed M. El Shatoury of San'ā' University, who stated that the specimen was from the vicinity of Ma'rib. The rock is a hydrothermally altered dolomitic siltstone of possible Precambrian age having the texture of an intraformational breccia--possibly a turbidite. The matrix is extensively replaced by pyrite, chalcopyrite, galena, and sphalerite. It is unfortunate that the source of this rock is not better known, because the specimen is a high-grade base-metal and silver ore.

The spectrographic results (table 3) confirm the megascopic description of the sample. The high value for Fe is caused by the abundant pyrite. High values for Mg and Ca, combined with the extremely low value for Ti, indicate a sedimentary rock with scant mafic volcanic detritus. In the field, the rock may form a layer in a more dolomitic

or more calcareous sequence than can be inferred from the specimen, or it may be in a shaly or calcareous bed in a dominant volcanic-sedimentary sequence.

The distribution of the minor elements is quite interesting economically, because the analyst noted that where the values were flagged with the letter "G" signifying "greater than" the indicated quantity (table 4), those elements so shown were vastly more abundant than the upper limits of spectrographic determination, particularly Cu, Pb, and Zn, but also Ba, Cd, and Mn. Zinc is the most abundant of the three base metals, which is supported by the high value for Cd, an element typically associated with zinc in sphalerite, and brown sphalerite forms prominent bands in the sample. Silver, equal to 700 grams per ton, is probably associated with the lead in the galena. High values for Ba, Bi, and Sb indicate that the ore mineralogy is complex, although they may be associated with the Mn. If the Co and Ni are mainly in the pyrite, as is possible, then the actual abundances of the two elements, the value of the Co/Ni ratio, and the fact that the Co is more abundant than Ni, shows the hydrothermal origin of this ore (Overstreet, Hubert, and others, 1976, p. 40-48). Absence of Mo, W, Y, and Zr suggests a moderate temperature of hydrothermal deposition, but the Sn is high. It may be associated with the Cu.

Thus, the spectrographic analyses can be interpreted to show a moderate-temperature hydrothermal replacement deposit in a sedimentary rock. The ores are sulfides of Cu, Pb, and Zn, with accessory Ag and Cd. The sample shows that the area and the specific locality from which the specimen came should be examined thoroughly until the area can be dismissed or drilled. If there is much material like

sample MJG-76-63 present, an extensive program of geologic mapping, geophysical surveying, geochemical exploration, diamond drilling, and assaying would be needed to appraise the deposit. The locality must be revisited, and a plan for study worked out after the locality has been seen. We have not observed base-metal ore of this type and grade elsewhere in the YAR.

Known iron deposits of the Yemen Arab Republic are shown on figure 3 as plotted from the literature. Field work in February 1976 added the interesting, but economically not significant, information that ferruginous cap rock on salt domes in the Tihāmah at Al Luhayyah and Guma (localities 15 and 16, fig. 1) is locally sufficiently rich in iron to have been smelted in a small way. Scattered fragments of slag in the vicinity of the caprock showed the existence of this cottage industry, but examples of the furnaces were not observed.

Sample MJG-76-71 (tables 2 and 3) is from a low-grade ferruginous rock capping the Guma salt dome. This rock is dominantly dolomite with some calcite, hematite, and goethite(?) as determined by X-ray diffraction analysis (Theodore Botinelly, written commun., Dec. 10, 1976). Far more ferruginous material was observed. Some consists of mixture of siderite ( $\text{FeCO}_3$ ) and iron oxides. Other ferruginous rock is mainly secondary iron oxides, which may have formed from the weathering of pyrite ( $\text{FeS}_2$ ), a mineral commonly present in the rocks that make the cap of salt domes. Seemingly, the highest grade ferruginous rock was hand-picked to yield a charge of iron ore for a small furnace, which may have been situated to take advantage of the sea breeze to force a draft for smelting.

The distribution of reported ferro-alloy elements and cassiterite (tin ore) are shown on figure 3 from available data. The results of the analyses given in table 3 show that tin is present in small amounts--generally geochemically expectable amounts--in 15 samples from Miocene(?) alkalic granite, Tertiary and/or Cretaceous felsic lavas of the Yemen Volcanics, and Precambrian pegmatites, where the tin tends to be associated with Nb and Y. However, B, Be, Cu, Mo, Th, and W are all quite sparse in the stanniferous samples, which appears to indicate that none of the samples is an indicator of possible tin deposits. Tungsten and Be are lacking in the calc-silicate rocks, which elsewhere locally have proven to be hosts for ores of both metals. However, Be, exceeds crustal abundance (2-3.5 ppm) in enough samples to raise the question whether felsic lavas of the Yemen Volcanics and Miocene (?) and Late Precambrian granites may not locally be enriched in this element. The same can probably be said for Mo, Nb, and Ti. However, Bi, Co, Cr, and Ni are notably lean in the specimens of rocks thus far analyzed.

#### PALEONTOLOGIC SAMPLES

The geographic and stratigraphic distributions of samples of rocks collected by the authors in June-July 1975 and February 1976, in the YAR for use in paleontologic examinations are shown in figure 6. These samples range in probable stratigraphic position from Upper Jurassic to Holocene. A brief description of them and corresponding localities is given below. Localities are keyed to site numbers on figure 6.

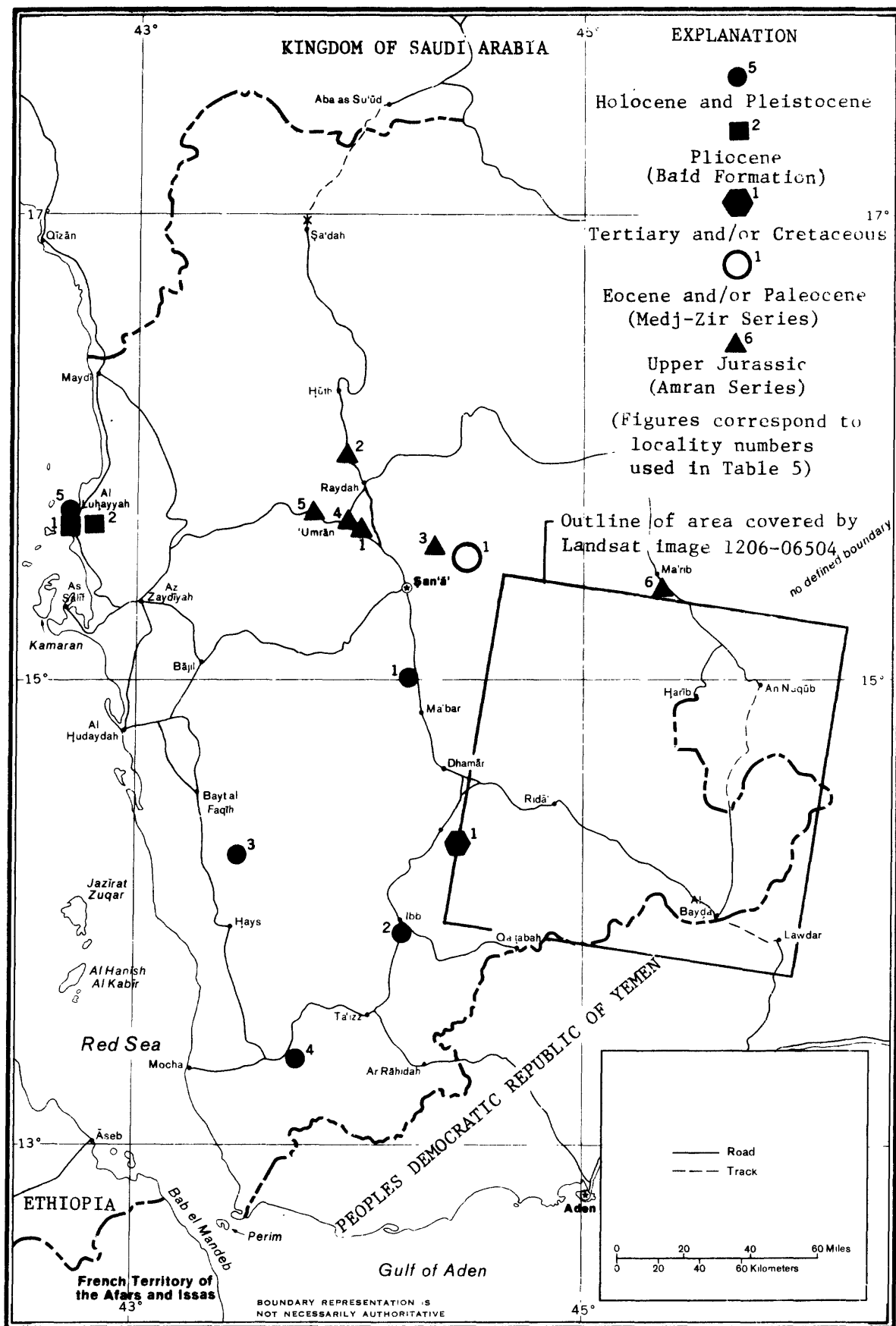


Figure 6. Index map of the Yemen Arab Republic showing localities where rocks were sampled for paleontological examination.

### Upper Jurassic fossil localities in the Amran Series

Locality 1.--Sample MJG-1 collected 9 km southeast of Amran in a shallow borrow pit on the southwest side of the highway; mollusks.

Locality 2.--Samples MJG-75-2a and MJG-75-2b collected 12 km north-northwest of Raydah in the Amran Series exposed in the west side of a gully halfway up the valley wall on the northeast side of the highway and north of a cistern; mollusks.

Locality 3.--Samples MJG-75-4a and MJG-75-4b, collected June 28, 1975, in a spoil heap from a dug well on the west side of the road 2.5 km south-southeast of Khabshah, a village 6.5 km due north of Al Ghirās; mollusks.

Included in locality 3 on figure 6, sample MJG-75-5, collected June 28, 1975, from a locality 1 km south-southeast of Khabshah on a stripped structural surface, is a gastropod-rich fossiliferous layer in limestone of Amran Series; sample MJG-75-6, from windblown silt on the stripped structural surface 5 meters above the richly fossiliferous layer, consists of echinoderm spines that are residual on the surface from the solution of the limestone.

Locality 4.--Sample MJG-76-61 from the Al Jannāt area northeast of Amrān about 3 km; collected by Korosaki in 1976; echinoids and ostracodes.

Locality 5.--Sample MJG-76-75, from top of Red Sea escarpment about 7 km southeast of Kuhlān; gastropods in limestone correlated with the Amran Series.

Locality 6.--Sample JA-75-1, collected in April (?) 1975 by James Aubel at a locality about 15 km south-southeast of Ma'rib in float below a limestone escarpment in the Amran Series; corals.

Locality 7.--Unnumbered sample collected by students of San'ā'

University near the top of the escarpment at an altitude of 2,000 meters east of a tributary to Wādī Warazān at Najd Thujahāt; brachiopod in limestone of Amran Series (?).

Tertiary and/or Cretaceous fossil localities in the Yemen Volcanics

Locality 1.--Sample MJG-76-3 collected in February 1976 about 25 km southeast of Yarīm on the trail to Damt at a point about 3.2 km northwest of Adh Dhārrah; material may be charcoal; from carbonaceous and silty layers a few centimeters thick in felsic tuff and basalt of Yemen Volcanics; collected for microfossils.

Locality 2.--Sample MJG-76-5 collected in February 1976 at a point 8.8 km along Shibām gravel road from its junction with the Wādī Dahr road about 20 km northwest of San'ā'; material may be charcoal; from carbonaceous and silty layers a few centimeters thick in felsic tuff and basalt of the Yemen Volcanics; collected for microfossils.

Eocene and/or Paleocene (?) fossil localities in the Medj-Zir Series

Locality 1.--Sample MJG-75-14a through MJG-75-14c (float) collected July 11, 1975, about 30 km northeast of San'ā', on the north valley slope of Wadi as Sirr and about 0.5 km north of As Sālahī village in a gullied terrace slope; opalized-silicified coquina of fresh-water gastropods; stratigraphic position is near the base of the Yemen Volcanics. This is an important locality that could lead to more accurate dating of the Yemen Volcanics and Tawilah Group.

Samples MJG-75-15 and MJG-75-16 are from the same locality as MJG-75-14a through MJG 75-14c; samples MJG-75-15 and -16 are fish vertebrae, fish scales, and possible pollen; the two samples are a few meters apart stratigraphically and are interlayered with the gastropod coquina represented by MJG-75-14a through -14c.

Locality 1. Samples MJG-76-65a through MJG-76-65f collected in February 1976 from dirty tuffaceous marine sediments and MJG-76-65g from ferruginous dolomite at the west tip of a small diapir exposed along the beach 0.2 km south of Al Luhayyah; sample MJG-76-66 collected in February 1976 from limestone 0.5 km east of the Red Sea coast from the west-facing slope of an east-dipping cuesta on the Al Luhayyah diapir (fig. 7); MJG-76-67a through MJG-76-67c collected in February 1976 from silty sandstone exposed in the west-facing slope of the easternmost cuesta on the Al Luhayyah diapir; collected for possible microfossils (spores, pollen, Foraminifera).



Figure 7. Small diapir located a few meters inland from the beach at high tide, and 0.2 km south of Al Luhayyah. Broken blocks strewn about the uplift consist of unfossiliferous ferruginous dolomite, which disconformably caps the uplifted sedimentary sequence. Sample MJG-76-66 is from the same dolomite layer, which is exposed along the beach a few hundred meters east of this diapir.

Locality 2.--Sample MJG-76-69c collected in February 1976 from silt-stone on top of a small diapir about 300 meters northwest of the Guma salt dome; sample MJG-76-70b collected in February 1976 from marine tuffaceous beds exposed in the diapir around the Guma salt quarry; fossil spores and pollen have been reported (Heybroek, 1975, p. 17-40), and ostracods have been reported from nearby diapirs (Goerlich, 1956, p. 213-214).

Holocene and Pleistocene fossil localities

Locality 1.--Sample MJG-75-3 collected June 27, 1975, at a locality 17 km north-northwest of Ma'bar and 6.5 km west of highway in a structural valley between fault blocks on north rim of caldera 10 km wide: Holocene gastropods in angular colluvium, and one live gastropod from nearby well for comparison.

Locality 2.--Samples JJG-75-7a--MJG-75-7d collected June 29, 1975, in a low pass about 9 km south of Ibb on the highway leading from Ibb to Ta'izz; four samples of fossiliferous loess collected in a 5-10 meter section, upward as follows: MJG-75-7a, 7b, kc, and 7d; black paleosols separate 7a from 7b, and separate 7b from 7c; 7d was taken a few tens of centimeters below the present soil surface.

Locality 3.--Samples MJG-75-8a and MJG-75-8b collected July 8, 1975, about 7 km east of At Turbah and just northeast of Al Akamah village,

near Jabal al Qalah and overlooking the escarpment; a most spectacular section of loess; sample MJG-75-8a from bottom of exposure and 8b from upper part of section about 15 meters above 8a; collected by James W. Aubel, U. S. Peace Corps.

Locality 4.--Sample MJG-75-9 collected July 6, 1975, about 53 km east of Mocha in the north valley slope west of Jabal 'Akamah; fossiliferous tufa. Remnants of tufa indicate ponding of many streams debouching on the Red Sea coastal plain in late Pleistocene or early Holocene time.

Locality 5.--Sample MJG-76-64 collected in February 1976 from a marine terrace 1-2 meters above mean sea level at a point on the coast 2.5 km north of Al Luhayyah; the site is a few hundred meters from a large salt diapir and several smaller piercement domes bringing upper Pliocene rocks close to the surface. Quaternary marine terraces are developed at various levels on the slopes of the diapir; these terraces are strewn with marine mollusks not collected on this trip. This sample will be useful for future comparison with samples from the higher and older terraces.

Locality 6.--Samples MJG-76-70c, and MJG-76-70c<sub>2</sub> (fig. 8) collected in February 1976 from a layer of silt and clay 0.3 meter thick unconformably overlying salt in the Guma salt dome and fluvial in origin; collected for possible microfossils (spores, pollen, and other material).

NOTE: Locality 6 is at the same site as Pliocene fossil locality number 2; thus, it is not separately numbered on figure 6.



Figure 8. Northeast wall at bottom of Guma salt quarry, about 14 km east of Al Luhayyah. Hammer is held against contact between rock salt and overlying fluvial deposits. Note horizontality of upper salt surface along contact. Samples MJG-76-70a, and MJG-76-70c<sub>1</sub> through 70c<sub>3</sub> were collected here; sample MJG-76-70b, a few feet nearby in the quarry.

#### Paleontological analysis

The rock samples listed above have been examined by paleontologists of the U. S. Geological Survey, as follows:

Upper Jurassic mollusks.--Ralph W. Imlay (USGS., written commun., January 5, 1977) described the Upper Jurassic mollusks listed in figure 4, as follows:

"The pelecypods from Jurassic beds in Yemen are too poorly preserved and represented by too few genera to be of much age value. However, the presence of Exogyra cf. E. nana (Sowerby) suggests a Late Jurassic age on the basis that the species in nearby Saudi Arabia has been recorded only from Tuwayq Mountain Limestone and the overlying Hanifa Formation. These formations are respectively of Oxfordian and early Kimmeridgian age. By contrast, in England that species is recorded from beds of Bajocian to Tithonian (Portlandian) age.

"Pelecypods from Yemen Arab Republic: MJG-75-1 - ..., 9 km south-east of Amran, Amran series, in shallow borrow pit, southwest side of highway:

Gryphaea or Exogyra

"MJG-75-2a - ... 12 km north-northwest of Raydah, Amran series, west side of gully, northeast side of highway, halfway up valley wall, north of cistern:

Exogyra cf. E. nana (Sowerby), Echinoid spine (Pseudocidaris)

"MJG-75-2b - Locality same as 2a above:

Oyster fragments

"MJG-75-4a - ... 2.5 km south-southeast of Khabshah, ... in spoil heap of dug well....:

Exogyra cf. E. nana (Sowerby)

"MJG-75-4b - Locality same as 4a above:

Oyster fragments

"MJG-75-5 - 1 km south-southeast of Khabshah, fossiliferous surfaces both sides of trail:

Protocarida  
Pteropera  
Trigonia  
Thracia (?)  
Pseudisocardia (?)"

Another report from Imlay (written commun., January 1, 1977) describes the Jurassic material from locality 5, figure 4:

"Loc. MJG-76-75 contains one large gastropod and fragments of the following bivalves (locality, top edge of Red Sea escarpment, about 7 km southeast of Kuhlān):

Modiolus cf. M. Subangustissima Dacque  
Orca?  
Chlamys?  
Camptonectes?  
Ostrea or Gryphaea?

"The pelecypods are poorly preserved and of no value for close age determinations. Previous collections from the Amran Series at locs. MJG-75-2a and -4a contain Exogyra cf. E. nana (Sowerby). That species, if correctly identified, indicates an early Late Jurassic age (Oxfordian to early Kimmeridgian)."

Eocene and/or Paleocene (?) fossil localities in the Medj-Zir series.--The fossil materials from the important locality in the Medj-Zir series (Eocene and/or Paleocene (?) locality 1, fig. 4) have been examined for palynomorphs by Norman Frederiksen who reported (written commun., March 3, 1976):

"...the samples labelled MJG-75-15 and MJG-75-16...were both barren of palynomorphs. Several objects were seen that looked vaguely like pollen, but they could not be identified. There was a great deal of organic material in both samples, but it was strongly carbonized. Whether this was due to metamorphism or to action of bacteria during diagenesis under a slow rate of deposition could not be determined."

On the basis of these results, Frederiksen was unable to assign an age to the material.

Pliocene fossil localities in the Baid Formation.--Charles C. Smith (USGS, written commun., December 14, 1976) examined two samples from Pliocene locality 1, figure 4, for calcareous nannoplankton. Both samples were barren, thus a stratigraphic range could not be assigned:

"MJG-76-65g collected from the west tip of small diapir.....south of Al Luhayyah. Carbonate sinter at top of section: approximately same stratigraphic position as MJG-76-66, unconformable over older marine sediments. Field stratigraphic assignment: Pliocene or Pleistocene.

"MJG-76-66 collected from the Al Luhayyah diapir..... Field stratigraphic assignment: Pliocene or Pleistocene.

"Sample MJG-76-65g is barren of calcareous nannoplankton and thus no biostratigraphic determination can be assigned this sample based on nannoplankton. The sample consists of light gray to tan indurated and well cemented, slightly ferruginous dolomite containing

authigenic (often doubly terminated) quartz crystals along both weathered as well as in freshly fractured surfaces. This sample contains common to abundant fragments of what appears to be algally laminated sediment, although preservation is very poor and structures obliterated due to recrystallization. Along fresh surfaces, algal(?) laminae appear as very uniform, thin (1 mm thick), pale gray to milky colored dolomite lenses interlaminated with 0.5 mm thick lenses consisting of tan to light brown dolomite. Individual irregular pieces of algally(?) laminated sediment vary from one-half inch to about 3 inches in length. These fragments are randomly oriented, indicating the possibility that this section consists of recemented, torn and broken fragments of a pre-existing algally(?) laminated limestone.

"Sample MJG-76-66 is barren of calcareous nannoplankton and thus no biostratigraphic determination can be assigned this sample based on the nannoplankton. This sample consists of light brown to tan, indurated, case hardened, well cemented, thinly and irregularly laminated dolomitic (?) limestone. Freshly fractured surfaces show thin lenses of pale gray dolomite (?) one-half to 1 mm in thickness interlaminated with 1-3 mm thick lenses of ferruginous, clayey, very finely divided dolomite or limestone. The origin of these structures is unknown to the present investigator. They could represent algally laminated sediment, or nonbiologic interlaminated clean and more clayey carbonate. Details of microstructure are obscured by recrystallization of these samples."

Another report from Dr. Smith (written commun., February 4, 1977) describes one sample from Pliocene (?) locality 2 (fig. 6) examined for foraminifers and ostracods. The sample was barren, thus a stratigraphic range could not be assigned:

"Field loc. number MJG-76-70b, salt quarry at Guma, 7.5 km. east of Al Luhayyah; 15°41' N., 42°49' E. approx.

"The sample was washed and concentrated by flotation, but no calcareous fossils, either Foraminifera or Ostracoda were found. Therefore, no date is possible."

Pleistocene mollusks.--The sample MJG-76-64 from Holocene and Pleistocene locality 5 (fig. 6) was referred by Blake Blackwelder, USGS, to Dr. H. E. Rehder of the U. S. National Museum for study. The following mollusks were identified, and the stratigraphic range was given as Pleistocene (Blackwelder, written commun., January 18, 1977):

Pleuroploca trapezium (Linne, 1758)  
Anadara sp cf. A. crebricostata (Reeve, 1844)  
Anadara Ehrenbergi (Dunker, 1868)  
Anadara antiquata (Linne, 1758)  
Polinices mamilla (Linne, 1758)  
Volema pyrum (Gmelin, 1791)  
Chicoreus virgineus (Roding, 1798)  
Strombus (Tricornis) tricornis Lightfoot, 1786  
Terebralia palustris (Linne, 1758)

These mollusks inhabit shallow marine environments and lagoons.

In connection with this report, reference was made to R. B. Newton's article on Pleistocene shells and raised beach deposits of the Red Sea (Newton, 1900).

#### AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND SATELLITE IMAGERY

Aerial photography covering the territory of the YAR was obtained in 1973 by the United Kingdom Royal Air Force. It was used by the United Kingdom Mapping and Charting Establishment to compile the 8 topographic sheets of the country at 1:250,000 scale. This photographic coverage is available from the appropriate British agency, after special authorization from the Government of the YAR has been secured.

In addition to conventional photographs, a growing amount of image data about the atmosphere and the earth's surface has been accumulating in the last 15 years, particularly since the advent of U. S. weather and land-resources satellites. All these data are archived in the United States and may be purchased upon request. Some of these data cover the YAR. The weather data gathered by the National Aeronautical and Space Administration (NASA), and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) satellites provide a small-scale synoptic view of the weather over the YAR at regular time intervals.

The land resources data, available since July 1972 when the first Land Resources Imaging Satellite (Landsat-1) was launched by NASA, have proven to be a useful addition to existing medium-scale topographic maps in many countries. In the YAR, Landsat data have been used in preparing a nine-image mosaic of the country, and in compiling a reconnaissance geologic map at 1:500,000 scale. Ultimately, the potential usefulness of Landsat data will be revealed, when repetitive coverage is fully exploited for study of the changes brought about on the earth's surface by fluctuating climatic and other natural processes, or by the activities of man.

In the YAR, a first attempt at using repetitive Landsat coverage was made in determining changes in the regional pattern of vegetation and streamflow at irregular time intervals between the years 1972 and 1976 (Grolier and others, unpub. data).

Because of their potential usefulness to scientists and regional planners as well, the Landsat-1 and Landsat-2 data available for the YAR as of January 28, 1977, are presented in table 5. In table 5, Landsat images are listed scene by scene. As explained in the index for figure 2, a Landsat scene, identified by orbital path and row numbers, uniquely defines each square area of 100 by 100 nautical miles covered by a Landsat image. A total number of nine Landsat scenes covers the Yemen Arab Republic; from north to south, and from east to west, they are: 177/049, 177/050, 178/048, 178/049, 178/050, 178/051, 179/048, 179/049, and 179/050.

Decoding sheets listing instructions to interpret the data on the computer printout list of Landsat images (table 5), and to

[illegible]

| INSTRUCTIONS: | CODE EXPLANATIONS (REFER TO SHEET 2 FOR FURTHER BREAKDOWN) | BAND AVAILABILITY CODES (ERTS ONLY) | ZONE OF ACCESSION |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|               | PHOTO IDENTIFICATION                                       |                                     |                   |
|               |  |                                     |                   |

This decoding sheet is used in conjunction with the enclosed computer listing to interpret characteristics of imagery available from the EROS Data Center.

Detailed data can be read by aligning the scale on the top and bottom of this sheet with the upper and lower lines of each accession respectively on the computer listing and noting the characteristics.

**Note that special procedures are required for imagery accessed by photo index or photo strip. Refer to instructions enclosed for further information and order procedures.**

● COLUMN 1 - SOURCE AGENCY

| CODE | AGENCY        | AIRCRAFT | SPACE |
|------|---------------|----------|-------|
| 1    | USGS          |          |       |
| 4    | US BLM        | X        |       |
| 5    | NASA-AMES     | X        |       |
| 6    | NASA-JSC      | X        |       |
| 7    | APOLLO/GEMINI |          | X     |
| 8    | ERTS          |          | X     |
| A    | AMS           | X        |       |
| B    | AIRFORCE      | X        |       |
| B    | SKYLAB        |          | X     |
| 3    | ERTS(HORS)    |          | X     |

- SEE SHEET 2 FOR DETAILED BREAKDOWN

- 5 = INDIVIDUAL SCENE
- 2 = PHOTO STRIP
- 1 = PHOTO INDEX

● LOCATION OF THIS IMAGE IN  
MICROFILM LIBRARY

● NUMBER OF MASTER FILM ROLL  
CONTAINING IMAGE

- ASTERISKS INDICATE COLOR COMPOSITE

● FIRST AND LAST FRAME OF  
ACCESSION (FLIGHT LINE)

● NUMBER OF FRAMES IN THIS  
ACCESSION

**BAND AVAILABILITY CODES (ERTS ONLY)**

- 4, 5, 6, 7 (MS SI)  
● 1, 2, 3 (RBV)  
1 = AVAILABLE  
0 = NOT AVAILABLE

● DATE OF EXPOSURE FOR THIS IMAGE

● SCALE OF IMAGERY FOR THIS ACCESSION

● HEIGHT FROM WHICH EXPOSURE WAS MADE  
(IN HUNDREDS OF METERS)

● COL. MEANING

Q IMAGE QUALITY  
0 = INFERIOR  
TO  
9 = EXCELLENT

C CLOUD COVER IN 10'S OF PERCENT  
0 = NO CLOUD COVER  
TO  
9 = 90% OR MORE

● FORWARD OVERLAP IN TENS OF PERCENT

● (SEE SHEET 2)

**SECOND LINE OF ACCESSION INFORMATION**

[illegible]

GEOR 8 19/ 177.046  
 11 ACCESSIONS  
 LIST FOR KMW - 61203049

POINT COORDINATES ARE N171036 E0461105

| TYPE   | COVERAGE              | FILM SOURCE           | PHOTC/SCENE ID        | QUAL                  | CLD                   | DATE                  | CENTER/1ST FRAME      | CTR                   | SCALE                 | ALT                   | OLAP                  | 1 ST                  | LAST                  | NOF                   | MICROFILM COT         |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)                 | 81W-02-2"             | 91500649254000        | 8888                  | 30X                   | 730738                | N17 23 07 E045 57 37  | 3369000               | 9172                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3806                  | M5                    | 113                   | 1200250681            |
| SCENE  | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)                 | FCC-07-3"             | 81500649254200        | 586                   | R                     | 302 730708            | N17 23 07 E045 57 37  | 1000000               | 9172                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3808                  | M5                    | 500                   | 1200250681            |
| SCENE  | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 | (N18 01 34)E047 01 01 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)                 | 81W-02-2"             | 81544064905000        | 8888                  | 80X                   | 720905                | N17 14 22 E046 09 41  | 3369000               | 9159                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3806                  | M5                    | 113                   | 1200250681            |
| SCENE  | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 | (N17 51 54)E047 12 35 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)                 | 81W-02-2"             | 81522064945000        | 8228                  | 00X                   | 721222                | N17 22 12 E046 10 48  | 3369000               | 9189                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3806                  | M5                    | 113                   | 1200110445            |
| SCENE  | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 | (N17 51 54)E047 14 01 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)                 | 81W-02-2"             | 815700649354000       | 2828                  | 00X                   | 730129                | N17 16 21 E045 12 44  | 3369000               | 9155                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3806                  | M5                    | 113                   | 1200120436            |
| SCENE  | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)                 | FCC-07-3"             | 815700649354200       | 486                   | R                     | 00X 730129            | N17 16 21 E046 12 44  | 1100000               | 9155                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3806                  | M5                    | 113                   | 1200120436            |
| SCENE  | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 | (N17 51 54)E047 15 39 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)                 | 81W-02-2"             | 821840637350000       | 5555                  | 10X                   | 750725                | N17 23 59 E046 10 59  | 3369000               | 9026                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3806                  | M5                    | 113                   | 2200111820            |
| SCENE  | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 | (N18 01 34)E047 14 02 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)                 | 81W-02-2"             | 822740636250000       | 5555                  | 10X                   | 751023                | N17 19 59 E046 11 59  | 3369000               | 9177                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3806                  | M5                    | 113                   | 2200160251            |
| SCENE  | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 | (N17 57 50)E047 15 46 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)                 | 81W-02-2"             | 824000634350000       | 5988                  | 10X                   | 760226                | N17 18 59 E046 13 59  | 3369000               | 9183                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3806                  | M5                    | 113                   | 2200210551            |
| SCENE  | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 | (N17 56 53)E047 07 55 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)                 | 81W-02-2"             | 824180634350000       | 5388                  | 00X                   | 760315                | N17 21 00 E046 06 12  | 3369000               | 9185                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3806                  | M5                    | 113                   | 2200211820            |
| SCENE  | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 | (N17 58 36)E047 09 23 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)                 | FCC-07-3"             | 821840637350200       | 586                   | R                     | 10X 750725            | N17 23 59 E046 10 59  | 1100000               | 9026                  | 10Z                   |                       | S11                   | 3806                  | M5                    | 113                   | 2200111820            |
| SCENE  | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 | (N18 00 55)E047 14 02 |

[illegible][illegible]

EP15-1 (MSS) 86W-02.2" 01044064935000 8888 70x 720905 M15 47 34 E045 40 31 3169000 9159 10X 1200021737  
 SCENE (M16 25 10>E046 50 56)(M16 40 18>E045 11 40)(M14 54 44>E046 25 60)(M15 09 +2>E044 46 27) S11 3006 P5 113 55 53

ERTS-1 (MSS)  
SCIENCE  
86W-02.2\* 011605015N000 52 3 008 721116 M5 48 39 E045 43 4 2 3369000 9123 102  
(N16 26 51,E046 46 55)(M16 42 03,E7345 06 15)(N14 55 08,E046 20 47)(M15 10 11,E044 40 52) S11 3806 M5 113 55 53  
1200000251

ERTS-1 (MSS) 86N-02.2" 81°52'05.0156000 8220 00X 721222 N15 55 57 E045 49 28 35.69C00 9079 10X 1200110446

SCENE (N16 33 28.8E046 52 10)(N16 48 54.8E045 12 39)(N15 02 56.8E046 25 54)(N15 18 09.8E044 47 37) S11 3.306 P5 113 55 53

[illegible]

ERTS-1 (HSS) 88W-C2.2" 91350064945A009 8888 20X 7307308 A15 57 24 E045 36 41 3389001 9173 10X 1200250682  
SCENE (N16 J5 56)EQ46 39 36)(N16 50 29)E144 58 53)(N15 04 11)EQ46 14 07)(N15 18 35)EQ46 34 08) S11 3806 45 113 55 53

ERTS-1 (USS) FCC-07.33 41750064945A200 5BG P 203 710708 N15 57 24 E54.5 16 41 10 000000 9173 16Z 12002506602  
 SCENE (N16 35 56.0E) 46 39 36 (N16 50 29.5E) 44 58 53 (N15 34 11.0E) 46 14 67 (N15 16 35.0E) 44 34 09) S11 3908 M5 530 105 178

| SCENE       | (N16 21 54.4 E 46 51 30) | (N16 37 52.6 E 45 10 41) | (N14 50 07.9 E 46 24 55) | (N15 05 40.6 E 44 44 50) | S11 3806  | 45 113     | 55 53           |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| EATS-2 (MS) | 884-02.2                 | 81.3063815600            | 5065                     | 00.750621                | N15 43 59 | E045 47 59 | 336000 9211 10X |

SCENE (N16 27 42sE046 47 10)(N16 43 22sE345 07 00)(N14 56 30sE046 20 27)(N25 11 59sE044 41 11) S1 3006 M5 11 J 55 53  
ERTS-2 (MS) . 22.484638250000 8866 66.2 75.9619 N15 4.9 59 E045 43 59 33sE040 9148 102 220009021

SCENE (N16 35 02.E046 51 32)(N16 50 48.E045 12 39)(N15 15 04.E046 24 58)(N15 20 40.E044 46 44) S1 39 76 P5 11 3 55 53  
 ERIS=2 (MS) BRN=02.22 62.2404030000 9 3552 201 / 507 23 N15 27 59 E045 46 59 S3056CJ 9 20 102 2200111622

SCENE  
ENDS - Z (HSS)  
(N16 X 53.5046 54 16)(N1F 47 27% 945 13 48)(N15 00 25.E046 27 49)(N15 15 49.E044 42 05 ) 21 3006 \* 5 11 3 55 53

SCENE (N16 30 58:E046 46 24)(N1F 46 34:E345 03 43)(N14 59 18:E046 19 54)(N15 14 44:E044 39 5A) S11 3406 45 113 55 53

SCENE 16 32 43>E046 47 52)(N1F 40 05>E045 07 59)(N15 01 47>E016 21 39)(N15 16 39>E044 42 23) S1 3406 M9 113 55 53



| TYPE   | COVERAGE | FILM     | SOURCE           | PHOTO | SCENE | ID     | QUAL   | CLD | DATE | CENTER | 1ST  | FRAME | CTR     | SCALE   | ALT  | OLAP | 1   | ST   | LAST | NOF | MICROFILM   | CCC  |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |
|--------|----------|----------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------|------|-------|---------|---------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 98W-02-2 | A1A4065025A0C3   | 2222  | 20X   | 720935 | N12    | 53  | 54   | E045   | 06   | 10    | 3369000 | 9763    | 10Z  |      |     |      |      |     | 1200221739  |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |
| SCENE  | (N13     | 41       | E046             | 07    | 45)   | (N11   | 46     | 32  | E044 | 29     | 46)  | (N12  | 01      | 11      | E045 | 42   | 17) | (N12 | 15   | 54  | E044        | 04   | 53) | S11 | 3806 | 45   | 113 | 55  | 53  |    |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 98W-02-2 | 81116065105N000  | 5588  | 10X   | 721116 | N12    | 55  | 31   | E045   | 01   | 41    | 3369000 | 9181    | 10Z  |      |     |      |      |     | 1200080253  |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |
| SCENE  | (N13     | 52       | E046             | 04    | 02)   | (N12   | 48     | 49  | E044 | 24     | 43)  | (N12  | 02      | 08      | E045 | 38   | 22) | (N12 | 16   | 57  | E043        | 59   | 38) | S11 | 3806 | 45   | 113 | 55  | 53  |    |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | FCC-07-3 | 81116065105N000  | 886   | R     | 10X    | 721116 | N12 | 55   | 31     | E045 | 01    | 41      | 1700000 | 9181 | 00Z  |     |      |      |     | 1200080253  |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |
| SCENE  | (N13     | 52       | E046             | 04    | 02)   | (N12   | 48     | 49  | E044 | 24     | 43)  | (N12  | 02      | 08      | E045 | 38   | 22) | (N12 | 16   | 57  | E043        | 59   | 38) | S11 | 3806 | 45   | 500 | 185 | 178 |    |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 98W-02-2 | 811170065045A000 | 8828  | 70X   | 730139 | N12    | 56  | 56   | E045   | 10   | 34    | 3369000 | 9055    | 10Z  |      |     |      |      |     | 1200120439  |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |
| SCENE  | (N13     | 34       | 32               | E046  | 12    | 15)    | (N12   | 49  | 39   | E044   | 34   | 21)   | (N12    | 04      | 08   | E045 | 46  | 30)  | (N12 | 19  | 77          | E044 | 09  | 11) | S11  | 3806 | 45  | 113 | 55  | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 98W-02-2 | 82139063905G000  | 5558  | 10X   | 750631 | N12    | 51  | 59   | E045   | 05   | 59    | 3369000 | 9203    | 10Z  |      |     |      |      |     | 2200080118  |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |
| SCENE  | (N13     | 30       | 02               | E046  | 08    | 43)    | (N12   | 45  | 45   | E044   | 29   | 15)   | (N11    | 58      | 08   | E045 | 42  | 27)  | (N12 | 13  | +3          | E044 | 73  | 33) | S11  | 3806 | 45  | 113 | 55  | 53 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 98W-02-2 | 811590065035A000 | 8888  | 10X   | 731734 | N13    | 03  | 39   | E044   | 54   | 22    | 3369000 | 9175    | 10Z  |      |     |      |      |     | 1200225084  |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |
| SCENE  | (N13     | 42       | 24               | E045  | 56    | 25)    | (N12   | 56  | 38   | E044   | 17   | 00)   | (N12    | 10      | 34   | E045 | 31  | 28)  | (N12 | 24  | 41          | E043 | 52  | 37) | S11  | 3806 | 45  | 113 | 55  | 53 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 98W-02-2 | 91206065115G000  | 8888  | 10X   | 750214 | N13    | 07  | 01   | E045   | 02   | 10    | 3369000 | 9147    | 10Z  |      |     |      |      |     | 1200180030  |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |
| SCENE  | (N13     | 45       | 18               | E046  | 04    | 13)    | (N14   | 09  | 00   | E044   | 25   | 14)   | (N12    | 13      | 55   | E045 | 38  | 49)  | (N12 | 28  | 30          | E044 | 70  | 26) | S11  | 3806 | 45  | 113 | 55  | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 98W-02-2 | 821840630550000  | 5585  | 80X   | 750725 | N13    | 03  | 59   | E045   | 06   | 59    | 3369000 | 9024    | 10Z  |      |     |      |      |     | 22003111823 |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |
| SCENE  | (N13     | 41       | 13               | E046  | 08    | 40)    | (N12   | 56  | 41   | E044   | 31   | 07)   | (N12    | 11      | 13   | E045 | 42  | 34)  | (N12 | 26  | 33          | E044 | 05  | 36) | S11  | 3806 | 45  | 113 | 55  | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 98W-02-2 | 827470637350000  | 5555  | 10X   | 751023 | N13    | 00  | 59   | E045   | 08   | 59    | 3369000 | 9181    | 10Z  |      |     |      |      |     | 2200167254  |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |
| SCENE  | (N13     | 39       | 02               | E046  | 11    | 23)    | (N12   | 54  | 20   | E044   | 32   | 17)   | (N12    | 07      | 34   | E045 | 45  | 24)  | (N12 | 22  | +3          | E044 | 06  | 53) | S11  | 3806 | 45  | 113 | 55  | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 98W-02-2 | 824000635550000  | 8888  | 80X   | 760226 | N13    | 00  |      |        |      |       |         |         |      |      |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |

GFOR 8 19/ 178048 POINT COORDINATES ARE N171836  
 21 ACCESSIONS  
 LIST FOR KMW - 61203049 E0444502

| TYPE    | COVERAGE | FILM      | SOURCE         | PHOTO/SCENE | ID  | JUAL   | CLD | DATE | CENTER | 1ST  | FRAME | CTM  | SCALE   | ALT  | JUAL | 1ST | LAST | NCF  | MICROFILM  | CCT  |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
|---------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|------|-------|------|---------|------|------|-----|------|------|------------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ERTS-1  | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5CE5A55G000 | 888E        | 00Z | 720936 | N17 | 16   | 07     | E044 | 43    | 15   | 3369000 | 9036 | 10Z  |     |      |      | 1200021766 |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE   | (N17     | 51        | 45>E045        | 46          | 051 | (N18   | 06  | 50>E | 14     | 06   | 02)   | (N16 | 21      | 17>E | 045  | 20  | 04)  | (N16 | 36         | 12>E | 043 | 40 | 47) | S11 | 3406 | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1  | (MSS)    | FCC-07-3" | 81A5CE5A55G200 | 286E        | 00Z | 720926 | N17 | 16   | 07     | E044 | 43    | 14   | 1000000 | 9160 | 10Z  |     |      |      | 1200021766 |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE   | (N17     | 51        | 45>E045        | 46          | 051 | (N18   | 06  | 50>E | 14     | 06   | 02)   | (N16 | 21      | 17>E | 045  | 20  | 04)  | (N16 | 36         | 12>E | 043 | 40 | 47) | S11 | 3406 | M5 | 500 | 185 | 176 |
| ERTS-1  | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5CE5A55G000 | 828E        | 00Z | 720924 | N17 | 16   | 07     | E044 | 43    | 15   | 3369000 | 9100 | 10Z  |     |      |      | 1200041352 |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE   | (N17     | 54        | 26>E045        | 51          | 001 | (N18   | 09  | 50>E | 14     | 06   | 02)   | (N16 | 23      | 37>E | 045  | 24  | 37)  | (N16 | 36         | 12>E | 043 | 44 | 56) | S11 | 3406 | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1  | (MSS)    | FCC-07-3" | 81A5CE5A55G200 | 586E        | 00Z | 720924 | N17 | 16   | 07     | E044 | 43    | 14   | 1000000 | 9100 | 10Z  |     |      |      | 1200041352 |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE   | (N17     | 54        | 26>E045        | 51          | 001 | (N18   | 09  | 50>E | 14     | 06   | 02)   | (N16 | 23      | 37>E | 045  | 24  | 37)  | (N16 | 36         | 12>E | 043 | 44 | 56) | S11 | 3406 | M5 | 500 | 185 | 176 |
| ERTS-1  | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5CE5A55G000 | 888E        | 10Z | 721033 | N17 | 12   | 40     | E044 | 40    | 44   | 3369000 | 9194 | 10Z  |     |      |      | 1200061945 |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE   | (N17     | 50        | 44>E045        | 44          | 331 | (N18   | 06  | 14>E | 14     | 03   | 03)   | (N16 | 18      | 58>E | 045  | 18  | 00)  | (N16 | 34         | 18>E | 043 | 37 | 19) | S11 | 3406 | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1  | (MSS)    | FCC-07-3" | 81A5CE5A55G200 | 286E        | 00Z | 721030 | N17 | 12   | 40     | E044 | 40    | 44   | 1000000 | 9194 | 10Z  |     |      |      | 1200061945 |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE   | (N17     | 50        | 44>E045        | 44          | 331 | (N18   | 06  | 14>E | 14     | 03   | 03)   | (N16 | 18      | 58>E | 045  | 18  | 00)  | (N16 | 34         | 18>E | 043 | 37 | 19) | S11 | 3406 | M5 | 500 | 185 | 176 |
| ERTS-1  | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5CE5A55G000 | 888E        | 00Z | 721117 | N17 | 16   | 51     | E044 | 40    | 10   | 3369000 | 9183 | 10Z  |     |      |      | 1200100222 |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE   | (N17     | 54        | 50>E045        | 43          | 571 | (N18   | 10  | 23>E | 14     | 02   | 33)   | (N16 | 23      | 12>E | 045  | 17  | 23)  | (N16 | 36         | 12>E | 043 | 36 | 46) | S11 | 3406 | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1  | (MSS)    | FCC-07-3" | 81A5CE5A55G200 | 486E        | 00Z | 721117 | N17 | 16   | 51     | E044 | 40    | 10   | 1000000 | 9183 | 10Z  |     |      |      | 1200100222 |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE   | (N17     | 54        | 50>E045        | 43          | 571 | (N18   | 10  | 23>E | 14     | 02   | 33)   | (N16 | 23      | 12>E | 045  | 17  | 23)  | (N16 | 36         | 12>E | 043 | 36 | 46) | S11 | 3406 | M5 | 500 | 185 | 176 |
| ERTS-1  | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5CE5A55G000 | 885E        | 00Z | 721205 | N17 | 12   | 19     | E044 | 38    | 34   | 3369000 | 9133 | 10Z  |     |      |      | 1200090059 |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE   | (N17     | 50        | 17>E045        | 41          | 561 | (N18   | 05  | 30>E | 14     | 01   | 06)   | (N16 | 19      | 00>E | 045  | 15  | 37)  | (N16 | 34         | 19>E | 043 | 35 | 35) | S11 | 3406 | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1  | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5CE5A55G000 | 228E        | 10Z | 721223 | N17 | 22   | 59     | E044 | 43    | 03   | 3369000 | 9177 | 10Z  |     |      |      | 1200110568 |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE</ |          |           |                |             |     |        |     |      |        |      |       |      |         |      |      |     |      |      |            |      |     |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |

GOR 0 19/ 178-048 POINT COORDINATES ARE N:71836 E0444502  
 21 ACCESSIONS  
 LIST FOR KMM - 61223049

| TYPE   | COVERAGE | FILM      | SOURCE         | PHOTO/SCENE | ID   | QUAL   | CLD    | DATE    | CENTER/1ST | FRAME | CTR  | SCALE | ALT     | OLAP | 1 ST | LAST | NCF | MICROFILM  | CCT        |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
|--------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-------|---------|------|------|------|-----|------------|------------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82570642150000 | 5858        | 00X  | 751096 | M17    | 15      | 59         | E044  | 45   | 00    | 3169    | 00   | 9217 | 10X  |     | 2200151063 |            |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (M17     | 55        | 04-E045        | 49          | 021) | (M16   | 13     | 45-E044 | 07         | 16)   | (M16 | 23    | 06-E045 | 22   | 19)  | (M16 | 39  | 36-E043    | 41         | 21) | S11 | 3906 | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 94W-02-2" | 82570641250000 | 5555        | 10X  | 760174 | M17    | 16      | 59         | E044  | 39   | 00    | 3169    | 00   | 9105 | 10X  |     | 2200181296 |            |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (M17     | 54        | 33-E045        | 42          | 231) | (M16   | 10     | 08-E044 | 01         | 48)   | (M16 | 23    | 43-E045 | 15   | 47)  | (M16 | 39  | 17-E043    | 36         | 04) | S11 | 3906 | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | FCC-07-3" | 82570642150200 | 5800        | R    | 00X    | 751096 | M17     | 16         | 59    | E044 | 45    | 00      | 1700 | 00   | 9217 | 10X |            | 2200151063 |     |     |      |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (M17     | 55        | 04-E045        | 49          | 021) | (M16   | 13     | 45-E044 | 07         | 16)   | (M16 | 23    | 06-E045 | 22   | 19)  | (M16 | 39  | 36-E043    | 41         | 21) | S11 | 3906 | M5 | 500 | 185 | 176 |

28 ACCESSIONS  
LIST FOR KVM - 61203049

| TYPE   | COVERAGE | FILM      | SOURCE         | PHOTO/SCENE | ID  | QUAL   | CLD  | DATE | CENTER/1ST | FRAME | CTR | SCALE | ALT     | OLAP | 1   | ST   | LAST | NOF | MICROFILM  | CCY  |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
|--------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----|--------|------|------|------------|-------|-----|-------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------------|------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|----|----|
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5065515G000 | 8008        | 101 | 720976 | N15  | 47   | 12         | E044  | 21  | 59    | 3169000 | 9060 | 101 |      |      |     | 1200021767 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 25        | 15             | E045        | 24  | 21)    | (N16 | 40   | 12         | E044  | 50  | 31)   | (N15    | 39   | 34  | E043 | 19   | 59) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | FCC-07-3" | 81A5065515G000 | 8008        | 101 | 720906 | N15  | 47   | 12         | E044  | 21  | 59    | 3169000 | 9060 | 101 |      |      |     | 1200021767 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 25        | 15             | E045        | 24  | 21)    | (N16 | 40   | 12         | E044  | 50  | 31)   | (N15    | 39   | 34  | E043 | 19   | 59) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5065515G000 | 8008        | 101 | 720924 | N15  | 50   | 42         | E044  | 26  | 34    | 3169000 | 9101 | 101 |      |      |     | 1200041156 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 28        | 25             | E045        | 29  | 20)    | (N16 | 43   | 42         | E044  | 57  | 35    | E045    | 03   | 11) | (N15 | 12   | 42  | E043       | 24   | 11) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | FCC-07-3" | 81A5065515G000 | 8008        | 101 | 720924 | N15  | 50   | 42         | E044  | 26  | 34    | 3169000 | 9101 | 101 |      |      |     | 1200041156 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 28        | 25             | E045        | 29  | 20)    | (N16 | 43   | 42         | E044  | 57  | 35    | E045    | 03   | 11) | (N15 | 12   | 42  | E043       | 24   | 11) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5065515G000 | 8008        | 101 | 721117 | N15  | 50   | 39         | E044  | 14  | 34    | 3169000 | 9101 | 101 |      |      |     | 1200100023 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 28        | 45             | E045        | 21  | 49)    | (N16 | 44   | 04         | E044  | 55  | 35)   | (N15    | 12   | 15  | E043 | 15   | 41) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5065515G000 | 8008        | 101 | 721215 | N15  | 45   | 08         | E044  | 17  | 03    | 3169000 | 9101 | 101 |      |      |     | 1200020060 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 24        | 06             | E045        | 19  | 53)    | (N16 | 39   | 13         | E044  | 51  | 53)   | (N15    | 07   | 53  | E043 | 14   | 34) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5065515G000 | 8008        | 101 | 721223 | N15  | 56   | 27         | E044  | 21  | 53    | 3169000 | 9075 | 101 |      |      |     | 1200117569 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 34        | 12             | E045        | 24  | 24)    | (N16 | 49   | 13         | E044  | 58  | 32)   | (N15    | 16   | 25  | E043 | 19   | 43) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5065515G000 | 8008        | 101 | 730110 | N15  | 50   | 24         | E044  | 27  | 03    | 3169000 | 9075 | 101 |      |      |     | 1200120572 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 27        | 48             | E045        | 27  | 35)    | (N16 | 43   | 13         | E044  | 50  | 23)   | (N15    | 12   | 43  | E043 | 24   | 52) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5065515G000 | 8008        | 101 | 730727 | N15  | 58   | 28         | E044  | 13  | 01    | 3169000 | 9075 | 101 |      |      |     | 1200261051 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 36        | 55             | E045        | 16  | 13)    | (N16 | 51   | 48         | E044  | 50  | 23)   | (N15    | 19   | 44  | E043 | 10   | 12) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 81A5065515G000 | 8008        | 101 | 730919 | N15  | 57   | 59         | E044  | 19  | 09    | 3169000 | 9075 | 101 |      |      |     | 1200290967 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 35        | 42             | E045        | 17  | 23)    | (N16 | 50   | 39         | E044  | 59  | 59)   | (N15    | 19   | 59  | E043 | 17   | 04) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 730621 | N15  | 51   | 59         | E044  | 17  | 54    | 3169000 | 9141 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200090955 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 44             | E045        | 21  | 77)    | (N16 | 43   | 20         | E044  | 54  | 38)   | (N15    | 15   | 58  | E043 | 15   | 13) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 730726 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 22  | 54    | 3169000 | 9075 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200117556 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 27        | 12             | E045        | 21  | 43)    | (N16 | 43   | 09         | E044  | 55  | 06)   | (N15    | 12   | 30  | E043 | 16   | 17) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200120021 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 33        | 04             | E045        | 25  | 29)    | (N16 | 49   | 46         | E044  | 58  | 59)   | (N15    | 18   | 59  | E043 | 20   | 51) | 511        | 3406 | 45  | 113 | 55   | 53 |     |    |    |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  | (N16     | 29        | 10             | E045        | 27  | 31)    | (N16 | 44   | 40         | E044  | 57  | 12    | E045    | 01   | 05) | (N15 | 12   | 32  | E043       | 20   | 51) | 511 | 3406 | 45 | 113 | 55 | 53 |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)    | 84W-02-2" | 82A06064450000 | 5555        | 101 | 731076 | N15  | 55   | 59         | E044  | 23  | 54    | 3169000 | 9215 | 101 |      |      |     | 2200151764 |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |
| SCENE  |          |           |                |             |     |        |      |      |            |       |     |       |         |      |     |      |      |     |            |      |     |     |      |    |     |    |    |

GEJR 8 19/ 179-050 POINT COORDINATES ARE M142548 E0440302  
 17 ACCESSIONS  
 LIST FOR MM - 612U3049

| TYPE COVERAGE | FILM SOURCE             | PHOTO/SCENE ID          | QUAL                   | CLD                    | DATE     | CENTER/1ST FRAME     | CTR     | SCALE | MT  | CLAP | 1 ST | LAST | NOF | MICROFILM    | CCT |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------------|-----|
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 81117065625A000         | 8888                   | 10X                    | 721117   | M14 24 37 E043 57 25 | 3369000 | 9180  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 1200100024   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 02 50-E045 00 123) | (M15 17 59-E043 20 163) | (M13 31 09-E044 34 14) | (M13 46 05-E042 54 57) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 81135045635A000         | 8888                   | 10X                    | 721205   | M14 19 30 E043 55 56 | 3369000 | 9128  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 1200090061   |     |
| SCENE         | (M14 57 32-E044 58 203) | (M15 12 31-E043 18 59)  | (M13 26 21-E044 32 33) | (M13 41 12-E042 53 52) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 81369065545A000         | 8888                   | 20X                    | 730727   | M14 32 45 E043 52 08 | 3369000 | 9195  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 1200261060   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 11 16-E044 54 53)  | (M15 26 02-E043 14 40)  | (M13 39 21-E044 29 17) | (M13 53 58-E042 49 43) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 81423065445A000         | 2888                   | 10X                    | 730919   | M14 30 57 E043 58 12 | 3369000 | 9060  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 1200290968   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 08 44-E044 55 59)  | (M15 23 35-E043 17 18)  | (M13 38 13-E044 38 49) | (M13 52 55-E042 56 33) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 821490644350000         | 5555                   | 10X                    | 750820   | M14 24 59 E043 56 59 | 3369000 | 9137  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 2200090956   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 02 48-E044 59 39)  | (M15 18 15-E043 20 14)  | (M13 31 30-E044 33 25) | (M13 46 55-E042 54 40) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 823470642150000         | 5585                   | 40X                    | 760104   | M14 24 00 E043 57 00 | 3369000 | 9109  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 2200181298   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 01 41-E044 59 28)  | (M15 17 06-E043 20 22)  | (M13 30 47-E044 33 18) | (M13 46 03-E042 54 51) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 823650841500000         | 8888                   | 00X                    | 760122   | M14 25 59 E043 55 59 | 3369000 | 9187  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 2200200082   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 04 03-E044 58 58)  | (M15 19 31-E043 18 59)  | (M13 32 21-E044 32 40) | (M13 47 41-E042 53 21) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 810450655450000         | 8888                   | 10X                    | 720906   | M14 20 44 E044 00 46 | 3369000 | 9061  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 1200021768 Y |     |
| SCENE         | (M14 54 32-E045 02 42)  | (M15 13 21-E043 24 04)  | (M13 28 00-E044 37 09) | (M13 42 41-E042 59 10) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | FCC-07-3"               | 810450655450200         | 686 R                  | 10X                    | 720906   | M14 20 44 E044 00 46 | 1000000 | 9061  | 00X |      |      |      |     | 1200021768   |     |
| SCENE         | (M14 58 32-E045 02 42)  | (M15 13 21-E043 24 04)  | (M13 28 00-E044 37 09) | (M13 42 41-E042 59 10) | S11 3806 | M5 500               | 185     | 178   |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 810630855350000         | 8888                   | 10X                    | 720924   | M14 23 58 E044 05 35 | 3369000 | 9102  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 1200041357   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 01 45-E045 07 55)  | (M15 16 17-E043 28 52)  | (M13 30 53-E044 41 58) | (M13 45 56-E043 03 34) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | FCC-07-3"               | 810630855350200         | 486 R                  | 10X                    | 720924   | M14 23 58 E044 05 35 | 1000000 | 9102  | 00X |      |      |      |     | 1200041357   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 01 45-E045 07 55)  | (M15 16 17-E043 28 52)  | (M13 30 53-E044 41 58) | (M13 45 56-E043 03 34) | S11 3806 | M5 500               | 185     | 178   |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 811530656250000         | 2288                   | 10X                    | 721223   | M14 29 49 E044 00 50 | 3369000 | 9074  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 1200110570   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 07 38-E045 02 54)  | (M15 22 32-E043 24 04)  | (M13 36 59-E044 37 15) | (M13 51 45-E042 59 05) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 811710656050000         | 8888                   | 10X                    | 730110   | M14 23 30 E044 05 57 | 3369000 | 9055  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 1200120573   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 00 58-E045 08 03)  | (M15 16 17-E043 29 33)  | (M13 30 37-E044 42 02) | (M13 45 46-E043 04 10) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | FCC-07-3"               | 811710656050200         | 486 R                  | 10X                    | 730110   | M14 23 30 E044 05 57 | 1000000 | 9055  | 00X |      |      |      |     | 1200120573   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 00 58-E045 08 03)  | (M15 16 17-E043 29 33)  | (M13 30 37-E044 42 02) | (M13 45 46-E043 04 10) | S11 3806 | M5 500               | 185     | 178   |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 811890656150000         | 8888                   | 10X                    | 730128   | M14 34 10 E044 01 27 | 3369000 | 9084  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 1200131891   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 12 09-E045 03 32)  | (M15 26 52-E043 24 32)  | (M13 41 22-E044 38 03) | (M13 55 56-E042 59 42) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | FCC-07-3"               | 811890656150200         | 386 R                  | 10X                    | 730128   | M14 34 10 E044 01 27 | 1000000 | 9084  | 00X |      |      |      |     | 1200131891   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 12 09-E045 03 32)  | (M15 26 52-E043 24 32)  | (M13 41 22-E044 38 03) | (M13 55 56-E042 59 42) | S11 3904 | M5 500               | 185     | 174   |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"               | 822570643050000         | 5858                   | 00X                    | 751006   | M14 23 59 E044 02 59 | 3369000 | 9215  | 10X |      |      |      |     | 2200151065   |     |
| SCENE         | (M15 02 14-E045 06 05)  | (M15 17 38-E043 25 48)  | (M13 30 14-E044 39 51) | (M13 45 30-E043 00 14) | S11 3806 | M5 113               | 55      | 53    |     |      |      |      |     |              |     |

GEJA 9 19/ 17A.051

POINT COORDINATES ARE N125924 E0434202

15 ACCESSIONS

LIST FOR KMW - 61203049

| TYPE COVERAGE | FILM SOURCE            | PHOTO/SCENE ID          | QUAL                   | CLD                    | DATE   | CENTER/1ST FRAME     | CTR                  | SCALE   | ALT  | OLAP | 1 ST LAST NOF | MCROFILM COT |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|------|------|---------------|--------------|
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 81045065605G000         | 8885                   | 102                    | 720906 | N12 54 23 E043 39 37 | 3369000              | 9061    | 102  |      | 1200021769    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 32 17-E044 41 08) | (N13 46 56-E043 03 07)  | (N12 01 44-E044 15 51) | (N12 16 15-E042 38 24) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 81063065605G000         | 8888                   | 202                    | 720924 | N12 57 31 E043 44 48 | 3369000              | 9104    | 102  |      | 1200041358    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 35 22-E044 46 45) | (N13 50 28-E043 08 18)  | (N12 04 28-E044 20 59) | (N12 19 26-E042 43 07) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 81117065655A000         | 8888                   | 102                    | 721117 | N12 58 23 E043 36 38 | 3369000              | 9179    | 102  |      | 1200100025    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 36 35-E044 39 01) | (N13 51 42-E042 59 43)  | (N12 04 58-E044 13 14) | (N12 15 53-E042 34 32) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 81135065655A000         | 8858                   | 102                    | 721205 | N12 52 32 E043 35 14 | 3369000              | 9126    | 102  |      | 1200090062    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 30 37-E044 37 15) | (N13 45 32-E042 58 33)  | (N11 59 26-E044 11 38) | (N12 14 13-E042 33 31) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 81171065625N000         | 8888                   | 302                    | 730110 | N12 56 29 E043 45 02 | 3369000              | 9055    | 102  |      | 1200120574    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 34 02-E044 46 45) | (N13 49 14-E043 08 52)  | (N12 03 39-E044 20 55) | (N12 18 43-E042 43 37) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 82257064335C000         | 5558                   | 202                    | 751036 | N12 57 59 E043 42 59 | 3369000              | 9213    | 102  |      | 2200151066    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 36 18-E044 45 41) | (N13 51 35-E043 06 02)  | (N12 04 18-E044 19 39) | (N12 19 27-E042 40 36) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 82347064235C000         | 5555                   | 702                    | 760104 | N12 57 59 E043 36 59 | 3369000              | 9113    | 102  |      | 2200181299    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 35 47-E044 39 05) | (N13 51 04-E043 00 34)  | (N12 04 49-E044 13 08) | (N12 19 58-E042 35 11) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 81153065645N000         | 2288                   | 102                    | 721223 | N13 03 07 E043 39 57 | 3369000              | 9073    | 102  |      | 1200110571    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 41 00-E044 41 38) | (N13 55 48-E043 03 26)  | (N12 10 21-E044 16 10) | (N12 25 01-E042 38 34) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 81189065645G000         | 8888                   | 202                    | 730128 | N13 07 37 E043 40 44 | 3369000              | 9085    | 102  |      | 1200131892    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 45 40-E044 42 26) | (N14 00 17-E043 04 03)  | (N12 14 51-E044 17 07) | (N12 29 21-E042 39 19) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | FCC-07.3"              | 81189065645G200         | 556                    | R                      | 202    | 730128               | N13 07 37 E043 40 44 | 1000000 | 9085 | 002  | 1200131892    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 45 59-E044 42 26) | (N14 00 17-E043 04 03)  | (N12 14 51-E044 17 07) | (N12 29 21-E042 39 19) | S11    | 3808                 | M5 500               | 185     | 178  |      |               |              |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 812250655705G000        | 8828                   | 202                    | 730305 | N13 08 20 E043 31 29 | 3369000              | 9189    | 102  |      | 1200161194    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 46 59-E044 33 45) | (N14 01 29-E042 54 11)  | (N12 15 05-E044 08 29) | (N12 29 27-E042 29 32) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 81369065605A000         | 8888                   | 302                    | 730727 | N13 05 06 E043 31 25 | 3369000              | 9195    | 102  |      | 1200261061    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 44 41-E044 33 46) | (N13 59 21-E04 2 54)    | (N12 12 44-E044 08 20) | (N12 27 16-E042 29 21) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 81423065515A000         | 2888                   | 102                    | 730919 | N13 03 59 E043 37 07 | 3369000              | 9059    | 102  |      | 1200290969    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 41 51-E044 34 29) | (N13 56 33-E04 2 56 24) | (N12 11 20-E044 17 34) | (N12 25 53-E042 35 52) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 82293064315U000         | 5555                   | 102                    | 751111 | N13 01 59 E043 41 59 | 3369000              | 9078    | 102  |      | 2200161278    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 39 41-E044 43 50) | (N13 54 50-E04 3 05 39) | (N12 09 03-E044 18 03) | (N12 24 04-E042 40 26) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84W-02.2"              | 82365064225C000         | 8888                   | 202                    | 760122 | N13 00 00 E043 34 59 | 3369000              | 9187    | 102  |      | 2200200083    |              |
| SCENE         | (N13 38 05-E044 37 35) | (N13 53 30-E04 2 58 14) | (N12 06 23-E044 11 27) | (N12 21 40-E042 32 42) | S11    | 3806                 | M5 113               | 55      | 53   |      |               |              |

| TYPE COVERAGE | FILM SOURCE            | PHOTO/SCENE            | IO                     | QUAL                   | CLD    | DATE      | CENTER/1ST FRAME | CTR        | SCALE    | ALT      | OLAP | 1 | ST | LAST | NOF | MICROFILM  | CCT |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|------|---|----|------|-----|------------|-----|
| ERTS-1 (RBV)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81010070022M000        | 222                    | 80X                    | 720802 | N17 21 09 | E043 19 00       | 3369000    | 9110 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200011039 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 59 10-E044 17 15) | (N18 15 02-E042 36 41) | (N16 27 37-E044 00 54) | (N16 42 51-E042 21 09) | S1C    | 3706      | R2               | 113        | 55       | 55       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81016070025M000        | 8888                   | 50X                    | 720802 | N17 21 09 | E043 19 00       | 3369000    | 9110 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200011040 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 58 33-E044 22 31) | (N18 14 26-E042 41 57) | (N16 27 44-E043 55 39) | (N16 43 26-E042 15 53) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81118070125A000        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 721118 | N17 15 33 | E043 13 32       | 3369000    | 9181 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200080489 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 53 34-E044 17 16) | (N18 09 02-E042 35 53) | (N16 21 56-E043 50 46) | (N16 37 13-E042 10 12) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81136070125G000        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 721206 | N17 07 19 | E043 10 13       | 3369000    | 9129 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1201100568 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 45 20-E044 13 25) | (N18 00 22-E042 32 38) | (N16 14 09-E043 47 24) | (N16 29 01-E042 07 25) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | FCC-07-3"              | 81136070125G200        | 486                    | W                      | 10X    | 721206    | N17 07 19        | E043 10 13 | 1000000  | 9129 00X |      |   |    |      |     | 1200100568 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 45 20-E044 13 25) | (N18 00 22-E042 32 38) | (N16 14 09-E043 47 24) | (N16 29 01-E042 07 25) | S11    | 3808      | M5               | 500        | 185      | 178      |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81154070115M000        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 721224 | N17 22 14 | E043 18 40       | 3369000    | 9075 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200110680 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 59 41-E044 21 49) | (N18 15 11-E042 41 35) | (N16 29 09-E043 55 22) | (N16 44 28-E042 15 55) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81208070125A000        | 8888                   | 20X                    | 730216 | N17 23 55 | E043 12 42       | 3369000    | 9142 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200150907 |     |
| SCENE         | (N18 04 55-E044 16 08) | (N18 17 05-E042 35 03) | (N16 30 38-E043 49 57) | (N16 45 36-E042 09 42) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81226070125M000        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 730306 | N17 26 04 | E043 08 42       | 3369000    | 9189 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200161286 |     |
| SCENE         | (N18 04 25-E044 12 20) | (N18 19 23-E042 30 40) | (N16 32 36-E043 46 18) | (N16 47 23-E042 05 28) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81244070115A000        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 730324 | N17 25 07 | E043 06 28       | 3369000    | 9192 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200181787 |     |
| SCENE         | (N18 03 26-E044 10 09) | (N18 18 30-E042 28 29) | (N16 31 36-E043 44 02) | (N16 46 28-E042 03 12) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81316070115A000        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 730604 | N17 25 43 | E043 07 34       | 3369000    | 9070 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200240155 |     |
| SCENE         | (N18 04 22-E044 10 33) | (N18 19 29-E042 30 16) | (N16 33 49-E043 44 28) | (N16 48 45-E042 04 59) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81334070125A000        | 8288                   | 00X                    | 730622 | N17 25 31 | E043 05 27       | 3369000    | 9122 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200241327 |     |
| SCENE         | (N18 03 46-E044 08 32) | (N18 18 22-E042 27 34) | (N16 32 33-E043 42 56) | (N16 46 58-E042 02 47) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 8140607005A000         | 8855                   | 00X                    | 730902 | N17 21 27 | E043 10 41       | 3369000    | 9107 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200281497 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 59 21-E044 13 49) | (N18 14 22-E042 33 09) | (N16 29 23-E043 47 49) | (N16 43 14-E042 07 57) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | FCC-07-3"              | 8140607005A200         | 286                    | R                      | 00X    | 730902    | N17 21 27        | E043 10 41 | 1000000  | 9107 00X |      |   |    |      |     | 1200281497 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 59 21-E044 13 49) | (N18 14 22-E042 33 09) | (N16 28 23-E043 47 49) | (N16 43 14-E042 07 57) | S11    | 3808      | M5               | 500        | 185      | 178      |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 81424065935A000        | 8822                   | 00X                    | 730920 | N17 22 22 | E043 12 06       | 3369000    | 9061 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 1200281810 |     |
| SCENE         | (N18 00 15-E044 10 51) | (N18 14 55-E042 30 38) | (N16 29 41-E043 53 11) | (N16 44 11-E042 09 56) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 82150064925U000        | 5585                   | 40X                    | 750621 | N17 15 59 | E043 13 59       | 3369000    | 9139 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 2200021043 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 53 30-E044 17 43) | (N18 09 27-E042 36 51) | (N16 22 25-E043 50 44) | (N16 39 10-E042 10 42) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 82168064925U000        | 8858                   | 10X                    | 750709 | N17 15 00 | E043 12 59       | 3369000    | 9061 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 2200110624 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 52 12-E044 16 08) | (N18 07 59-E042 36 10) | (N16 21 53-E043 49 25) | (N16 37 28-E042 10 14) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 82186064905U000        | 5555                   | 20X                    | 750727 | N17 24 59 | E043 14 59       | 3369000    | 9026 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 2200120058 |     |
| SCENE         | (N18 02 00-E044 22 00) | (N18 17 48-E042 42 20) | (N16 32 03-E043 55 15) | (N16 47 40-E042 16 23) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 82276064755C000        | 5555                   | 10X                    | 751025 | N17 20 59 | E043 19 59       | 3369000    | 9161 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 2200151705 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 58 43-E044 23 46) | (N18 14 30-E042 42 36) | (N16 27 21-E043 56 58) | (N16 42 57-E042 16 37) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"              | 82366064655U000        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 760223 | N17 18 59 | E043 09 59       | 3369000    | 9187 10X |          |      |   |    |      |     | 2200201139 |     |
| SCENE         | (N17 57 04-E044 13 46) | (N18 12 30-E042 32 16) | (N16 25 21-E043 47 18) | (N16 40 36-E042 06 37) | S11    | 3806      | M5               | 113        | 55       | 53       |      |   |    |      |     |            |     |

GEJR 8 19/ 179-050 POINT COORDINATES ARE M142540 E0423359  
 22 ACCESSIONS  
 LIST FOR MM - 61203049

| TYPE   | COVERAGE   | FILM SOURCE | PHOTO/SCENE ID  | QUAL | CLD | DATE   | CENTER/1ST FRAME | CTR        | SCALE   | ALT  | CLAP | 1 ST | LAST | NOF    | MICROFILM  | CCT |
|--------|--|-------------|-----------------|------|-----|--------|------------------|------------|---------|------|------|------|------|--------|------------|-----|
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"   | 821680650150000 | 5585 | 402 | 750709 | M14 21 59        | E042 30 59 | 3369000 | 9055 | 102  |      |      |        | 2200110626 |     |
| SCENE  | (M14 59 21-E043 33 11)(M15 14 51-E041 54 42)(M13 29 02-E043 06 57)(M13 44 23-E041 29 08) |             |                 |      |     |        |                  |            |         |      |      | S11  | 3806 | M5 113 | 55         | 53  |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"   | 821860649550000 | 5555 | 302 | 750727 | M14 31 59        | E042 36 59 | 3369000 | 9024 | 102  |      |      |        | 2200120060 |     |
| SCENE  | (M15 09 05-E043 39 03)(M15 24 43-E042 00 52)(M13 39 10-E043 12 47)(M13 54 35-E041 35 15) |             |                 |      |     |        |                  |            |         |      |      | S11  | 3806 | M5 143 | 55         | 53  |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"   | 822760648450000 | 5555 | 102 | 751025 | M14 27 59        | E042 37 59 | 3369000 | 9157 | 102  |      |      |        | 2200151707 |     |
| SCENE  | (M15 05 54-E043 40 47)(M15 21 21-E042 01 08)(M13 34 31-E043 14 32)(M13 49 48-E041 35 32) |             |                 |      |     |        |                  |            |         |      |      | S11  | 3806 | M5 113 | 55         | 53  |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS)  | 84W-02-2"   | 823660647450000 | 5888 | 102 | 760123 | M14 25 59        | E042 28 59 | 3369000 | *189 | 192  |      |      |        | 2200200141 |     |
| SCENE  | (M15 05 10-E043 31 54)(M15 20 27-E041 51 52)(M13 33 25-E043 05 47)(M13 48 33-E041 26 25) |             |                 |      |     |        |                  |            |         |      |      | S11  | 3806 | M5 113 | 55         | 53  |

| TYPE   | COVER | FILM      | SOURCE          | PHOTO/SCENE | ID  | QUAL   | CLD        | DATE  | CENTER/1ST | FRAME | CTR | SCALE   | ALT  | DLAP | 1 ST | LAST | NOF     | MC | CRQ | IL  | M  | CGT         |    |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-----|--------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-----|---------|------|------|------|------|---------|----|-----|-----|----|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ERTS-1 | (RBN) | 84W-02-2" | 81010070112N000 | 888         | 30Z | 720802 | N14        | 28 15 | E042       | 36    | 46  | 3369000 | 9106 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200011043  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 06        | 24-E043         | 34          | 03) | (N15   | 22 02-E041 | 55    | 00)        | (N13  | 34  | 21-E043 | 18   | 13)  | (N13 | 49   | 53-E041 | 39 | 49) | S10 | 37 | 06          | R2 | 113 | 55  | 55  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81010070115N000 | 8882        | 20Z | 720802 | N14        | 28 15 | E042       | 36    | 46  | 3369000 | 9106 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200011044  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 05        | 46-E043         | 39          | 20) | (N15   | 21 26-E042 | 00    | 17)        | (N13  | 34  | 58-E043 | 12   | 56)  | (N13 | 50   | 25-E041 | 34 | 32) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81082070135A000 | 885M        | 04Z | 721013 | N14        | 25 42 | E042       | 36    | 38  | 3369000 | 9163 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200051171  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 04        | 52-E043         | 39          | 18) | (N15   | 19 57-E041 | 59    | 32)        | (N13  | 33  | 21-E043 | 13   | 25)  | (N13 | 48   | 16-E041 | 34 | 18) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | FCC-07-3" | 81082070135A200 | 88G R       | 00Z | 721013 | N14        | 26 42 | E042       | 36    | 38  | 1000000 | 9163 | 00Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200051171  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 04        | 52-E043         | 39          | 18) | (N15   | 19 57-E041 | 59    | 32)        | (N13  | 33  | 21-E043 | 13   | 25)  | (N13 | 48   | 16-E041 | 34 | 18) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 500 | 185 | 178 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81100070155A000 | 8888        | 00Z | 721031 | N14        | 19 24 | E042       | 32    | 38  | 3369000 | 9194 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200061058  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N14  | 57        | 34-E043         | 35          | 34) | (N15   | 12 55-E041 | 55    | 32)        | (N13  | 25  | 47-E043 | 05   | 23)  | (N13 | 40   | 59-E041 | 30 | 02) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | FCC-07-3" | 81100070155A200 | 28G R       | 00Z | 721031 | N14        | 19 24 | E042       | 32    | 38  | 1000000 | 9194 | 00Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200061058  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N14  | 57        | 34-E043         | 35          | 34) | (N15   | 12 55-E041 | 55    | 32)        | (N13  | 25  | 47-E043 | 05   | 23)  | (N13 | 40   | 59-E041 | 30 | 02) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 500 | 185 | 178 |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81118070215A000 | 8888        | 00Z | 721118 | N14        | 23 14 | E042       | 31    | 02  | 3369000 | 9178 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200080491  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 01        | 26-E043         | 33          | 48) | (N15   | 16 35-E041 | 53    | 54)        | (N13  | 29  | 46-E043 | 07   | 50)  | (N13 | 44   | 46-E041 | 28 | 36) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81136070215G000 | 5588        | 10Z | 721206 | N14        | 14 35 | E042       | 28    | 11  | 3369000 | 9125 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200100570  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N14  | 52        | 43-E043         | 30          | 29) | (N15   | 07 32-E041 | 51    | 11)        | (N13  | 21  | 32-E043 | 04   | 53)  | (N13 | 36   | 12-E041 | 26 | 14) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81154070205H000 | 8888        | 40Z | 721224 | N14        | 28 55 | E042       | 36    | 17  | 3369000 | 9072 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200110682  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 06        | 31-E043         | 38          | 30) | (N15   | 21 46-E041 | 59    | 45)        | (N13  | 35  | 58-E043 | 12   | 30)  | (N13 | 51   | 04-E041 | 34 | 25) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81190070205G000 | 8888        | 10Z | 730129 | N14        | 34 32 | E042       | 37    | 25  | 3369000 | 9087 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200140130  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 12        | 16-E043         | 39          | 42) | (N15   | 27 26-E042 | 00    | 44)        | (N13  | 41  | 33-E043 | 13   | 47)  | (N13 | 56   | 34-E041 | 35 | 28) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81208070215A000 | 8888        | 10Z | 730216 | N14        | 31 37 | E042       | 30    | 50  | 3369000 | 9145 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200150909  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 09        | 46-E043         | 33          | 22) | (N15   | 24 44-E041 | 53    | 44)        | (N13  | 38  | 24-E043 | 07   | 35)  | (N13 | 53   | 13-E041 | 28 | 37) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81226070225H000 | 8888        | 30Z | 730306 | N14        | 33 52 | E042       | 26    | 16  | 3369000 | 9190 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200161288  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 12        | 26-E043         | 28          | 57) | (N15   | 27 05-E041 | 48    | 45)        | (N13  | 40  | 32-E043 | 02   | 27)  | (N13 | 55   | 02-E041 | 23 | 56) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81244070235A000 | 8888        | 10Z | 730324 | N14        | 31 21 | E042       | 23    | 49  | 3369000 | 9190 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200181789  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 09        | 52-E043         | 26          | 31) | (N15   | 24 36-E041 | 46    | 21)        | (N13  | 37  | 59-E043 | 00   | 56)  | (N13 | 52   | 35-E041 | 21 | 26) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81316070205A000 | 8888        | 20Z | 730604 | N14        | 32 57 | E042       | 25    | 28  | 3369000 | 9071 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200240157  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 10        | 44-E043         | 27          | 33) | (N15   | 25 40-E041 | 48    | 43)        | (N13  | 40  | 38-E043 | 01   | 53)  | (N13 | 54   | 54-E041 | 23 | 43) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81406070055A000 | 5588        | 10Z | 730902 | N14        | 28 18 | E042       | 28    | 34  | 3369000 | 9103 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200281499  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 00        | 21-E043         | 30          | 46) | (N15   | 21 07-E041 | 51    | 30)        | (N13  | 35  | 23-E043 | 05   | 13)  | (N13 | 50   | 00-E041 | 26 | 42) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-1 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 81424070225A000 | 8622        | 30Z | 730920 | N14        | 29 33 | E042       | 29    | 26  | 3369000 | 9059 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 1200291812  |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 07        | 39-E043         | 27          | 11) | (N15   | 21 57-E041 | 43    | 26)        | (N13  | 37  | 32-E043 | 10   | 08)  | (N13 | 51   | 12-E041 | 28 | 13) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 82132065015G000 | 5525        | 40Z | 750603 | N14        | 15 00 | E042       | 32    | 59  | 3369000 | 9205 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 22003080283 |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N14  | 53        | 03-E043         | 36          | 01) | (N15   | 08 41-E041 | 56    | 00)        | (N13  | 21  | 11-E043 | 09   | 39)  | (N13 | 36   | 41-E041 | 30 | 15) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |
| ERTS-2 | (MSS) | 84W-02-2" | 82150065015G000 | 5858        | 50Z | 750621 | N14        | 22 59 | E042       | 30    | 59  | 3369000 | 9133 | 10Z  |      |      |         |    |     |     |    | 22003091045 |    |     |     |     |
| SCENE  | (N15  | 00        | 39-E043         | 33          | 43) | (N15   | 16 19-E041 | 54    | 23)        | (N13  | 29  | 34-E043 | 07   | 16)  | (N13 | 45   | 05-E041 | 24 | 36) | S11 | 38 | 06          | M5 | 113 | 55  | 53  |

| TYPE COVERAGE | FILM SOURCE            | PHOTO/SCENE            | IO                     | QUAL                   | CLO       | DATE                 | CENTER/1ST FRAME | CTR      | SCALE | ALT CLAP | 1 ST LAST NOF | MICROFILM COT |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|----------|-------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| ERTS-1 (RBY)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81010070042N000        | 888                    | 20X                    | 720802    | N15 54 50 E042 57 50 | 3369000          | 9108 10X |       |          | 1200011041    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 32 55-E043 55 34) | (N16 48 40-E042 15 48) | (N15 00 52-E043 39 29) | (N15 16 30-E042 00 27) | S10 37 06 | R2 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81010070045N000        | 8588                   | 30X                    | 720802    | N15 54 50 E042 57 50 | 3369000          | 9108 10X |       |          | 1200011042    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 32 17-E044 00 51) | (N16 48 04-E042 21 05) | (N15 01 29-E043 34 13) | (N15 17 05-E041 55 10) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81020070115A000        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 721013    | N15 52 53 E042 57 38 | 3369000          | 9162 10X |       |          | 1200051170    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 30 59-E044 00 44) | (N16 46 10-E042 20 16) | (N14 59 29-E043 34 37) | (N15 14 31-E041 54 54) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81118070145A000        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 721118    | N15 49 30 E042 52 08 | 3369000          | 9179 10X |       |          | 1200080490    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 27 37-E043 55 21) | (N16 42 55-E042 14 45) | (N14 55 59-E043 29 09) | (N15 11 06-E041 49 16) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81136070155G000        | 5858                   | 20X                    | 721206    | N15 41 03 E042 49 56 | 3369000          | 9127 10X |       |          | 1200100569    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 19 09-E043 51 39) | (N16 34 02-E042 11 38) | (N14 47 58-E043 25 53) | (N15 02 41-E041 46 35) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | FCC-07-3"              | 81136070155G200        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 721206    | N15 41 03 E042 48 56 | 1000000          | 9127 00X |       |          | 1200100569    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 19 09-E043 51 39) | (N16 34 02-E042 11 38) | (N14 47 58-E043 25 53) | (N15 02 41-E041 46 35) | S11 38 08 | M5 50 0 185 178      |                  |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81154070135M000        | 8888                   | 50X                    | 721224    | N15 55 49 E042 57 14 | 3369000          | 9074 10X |       |          | 1200110601    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 33 22-E043 59 53) | (N16 48 42-E042 20 25) | (N15 02 49-E043 33 42) | (N15 17 55-E041 54 57) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81208070155A000        | 8888                   | 30X                    | 730216    | N15 57 49 E042 51 39 | 3369000          | 9144 10X |       |          | 1200150908    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 35 54-E043 54 37) | (N16 50 57-E042 14 17) | (N15 04 34-E043 28 39) | (N15 19 27-E041 49 04) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81226070205M000        | 8888                   | 50X                    | 730306    | N15 59 57 E042 47 25 | 3369000          | 9189 10X |       |          | 1200161287    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 39 24-E043 50 33) | (N16 53 13-E042 09 36) | (N15 06 33-E043 24 47) | (N15 21 12-E041 44 39) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81244070205A000        | 8888                   | 10X                    | 730324    | N15 58 12 E042 44 45 | 3369000          | 9194 10X |       |          | 1200181788    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 36 39-E043 47 54) | (N16 51 29-E042 07 00) | (N15 04 47-E043 22 07) | (N15 19 27-E041 41 58) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81316070145A000        | 8888                   | 20X                    | 730624    | N15 59 22 E042 46 34 | 3369000          | 9070 10X |       |          | 1200240156    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 37 04-E043 49 06) | (N16 52 08-E042 09 36) | (N15 06 30-E043 23 11) | (N15 21 24-E041 44 25) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81334070125A000        | 8288                   | 00X                    | 730622    | N15 59 00 E042 44 16 | 3369000          | 9124 10X |       |          | 1200241328    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 37 20-E043 46 52) | (N16 51 48-E042 06 40) | (N15 06 04-E043 21 30) | (N15 20 23-E041 42 02) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81406070025A000        | 5255                   | 10X                    | 730902    | N15 55 10 E042 49 33 | 3369000          | 9105 10X |       |          | 1200281498    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 33 21-E043 52 31) | (N16 48 19-E042 12 06) | (N15 01 54-E043 26 38) | (N15 16 42-E041 46 58) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-1 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 81424070005A000        | 8882                   | 20X                    | 730920    | N15 55 02 E042 50 44 | 3369000          | 9080 10X |       |          | 1200281811    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 34 01-E043 48 58) | (N16 48 31-E042 09 31) | (N15 03 26-E043 31 36) | (N15 17 46-E041 49 04) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 821500649550000        | 5555                   | 60X                    | 730621    | N15 48 59 E042 52 59 | 3369000          | 9135 10X |       |          | 2200010444    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 26 34-E043 56 10) | (N16 42 23-E042 16 08) | (N14 55 29-E043 29 29) | (N15 11 04-E041 50 11) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 821680649450000        | 8555                   | 40X                    | 730709    | N15 47 59 E042 51 59 | 3369000          | 9057 10X |       |          | 2200110625    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 25 18-E043 54 37) | (N16 40 54-E042 15 27) | (N14 54 59-E043 28 11) | (N15 10 25-E041 49 43) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 821860649250000        | 5555                   | 20X                    | 730727    | N15 57 59 E042 57 59 | 3369000          | 9024 10X |       |          | 2200120059    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 35 04-E044 00 30) | (N16 50 45-E042 21 38) | (N15 05 07-E043 34 00) | (N15 20 38-E041 55 50) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 822760648150000        | 5255                   | 10X                    | 731025    | N15 54 59 E042 58 59 | 3369000          | 9159 10X |       |          | 2200151705    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 32 48-E044 02 16) | (N16 48 26-E042 21 53) | (N15 01 26-E043 35 44) | (N15 16 54-E041 56 05) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |
| ERTS-2 (MSS)  | 84M-02-2"              | 823660647150000        | 5888                   | 10X                    | 760123    | N15 52 59 E042 48 59 | 3369000          | 9189 10X |       |          | 2200200140    |               |
| SCENE         | (N16 31 09-E043 52 19) | (N16 46 28-E042 11 34) | (N14 59 24-E043 26 03) | (N15 14 33-E041 46 02) | S11 38 06 | M5 113 55            | 53               |          |       |          |               |               |

interpret the annotation block at the bottom of each Landsat image after it has been purchased by the analyst, are presented in tables 1 and 5. Identified Landsat images can be ordered and purchased from: EROS Data Center, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, USA.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

Three specific recommendations arise from the geochemical and paleontological data presented above: 1) Find and appraise the unknown locality purported to be in the Ma'rib region and from which sample MJG-76-63 is said to have come. The specimen is high-grade ore for Cu, Pb, Zn, Ag, and Cd. If it is from the YAR, then the deposit must be evaluated early in the program of national economic development. 2) Conduct a geologic and geochemical reconnaissance investigation at 1:100,000 scale for Cu, Pb, and Zn in the Yemen Volcanics in a region approximately centered at Manākhah and extending from 14°30' N. to 15°30' N. by 43°15' E. to 44°00' E. 3) Begin a broad stratigraphic, structural, and geophysical investigation of the Amran Series in Wādī Jawf and eastward and southward in the desert to the national boundary; determine the extent of the series and what sedimentary rocks lie above the limestone in the Amran Series now that biostratigraphic evidence, available from the paleontological examinations, shows this unit to be correlative with the Tuwayq Mountain Limestone of Saudi Arabia. This limestone is reported in the Ramlat Dahm (U. S. Geological Survey-Arabian American Oil Company, 1963). The extent of the Amran Series or Tuwayq Mountain Limestone and associated sedimentary rocks in the Ramlat Dahm area and Ramlat as Sab'atayn area within the borders of the YAR is important for possible sources of water and of petroleum.

Planning for economic development in the YAR would be aided by a census of known or reported mineral deposits, mineral occurrences, and ancient mines. Preliminary to any sustained exploration program for base metals, as well as for gold, silver, and other ores that were used historically in the region, a search of national archives, libraries, and local records should be made to recover and plot the localities said to have been prospected or mined for metals or minerals (for example, early comment on the presence of turquoise could become evidence for copper). Complementing the search of records should be an active field program to locate on the ground all ancient prospects and mines known to local residents throughout the country. Obviously, a national effort involving many reporters would be required for the field search, but it could be undertaken as part of a census of population and agriculture.

#### SELECTED REFERENCES

- Note: Subject matter and titles are distributed as follows:
- Archeology, 19; bibliography, 5; geochemistry, 3; geochronology, 1; geologic maps, 14; geologic structure, 10; geomorphology, 13; geophysics, 3; hydrology, 7; igneous petrology, 2; meteorology, 7; oceanography, 2; paleontology, 13; petroleum and mineral resources, 30; plate tectonics, 18; remote sensing, 5; stratigraphy, 22; topographic maps, 9; and volcanology, 6.
- Allan, T. D., 1970, Magnetic and gravity fields over the Red Sea: Royal Soc. London, Phil. Trans. Pt. A., v. 267, p. 153-180.
- Altmann, J., and Delfour, J., 1971, Geological and mining reconnaissance trip to the Yemen Arab Republic: France, Bureau Recherches Geol. Minieres open-file rept. 71 JED 19, Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources open-file rept., 22 p., 9 app.

- Andreasen, G. E., and Petty, A. J., 1974, Total intensity aeromagnetic map of the Tihamat Ash Sham quadrangle and part of the Asir quadrangle, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources, Geologic Map GM-14, 1:500,000 scale.
- Anonymous, 1950, Gold found in desert (near Taz): Mideast Mirror, v. 2, no. 1, p. 19.
- Ansaldi, Cesare, 1933, Il Yemen, nella storia e nella leggenda: Collezione di opere e di monografie a cura del ministero delle colonie N. 17: Roma, sindacato italiano arti grafiche, 266 p., ill., map.
- Assaf, Gad, 1977, Sea straits and glacial periods in the Red Sea: Science, v. 195, no. 4273, p. 90.
- Atia, A.K.M., Hegab, O. A., and Morsey, A. M., 1974, Copper mineralization in Yemen Arab Republic, in Arab Conf. Mineral Res., Second, 1974, Jiddah, Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources, Conf. doc., Background Papers, No. 8, misc. p. 71-84, 3 figs.
- Ayyad, M., Kamel, 1951, Les recherches archeologiques au Yemen [in Arabic]: Revue d'archeologie et d'histoire syriennes, v. 1, no.1, p.76-94, figs.
- Baker, M.C.W., 1974, Volcano spacing, fractures, and thickness of the lithosphere--A discussion: Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters, v. 23, p. 161-162, 2 figs.
- Basse, Eliane, 1930, Contribution a l'etude du Jurassique Superieur (Facies corallien) en Ethiopie et en Arabie meridionale: Soc. Geol. France Mem., n. s., ser. 6, v. 8, nos. 3-4, p. 135-148, pls. 4-5, tables.
- Basse, Eliane, Karrenberg, H., Lehman, J. P., Alloiteau, James, and Lefrance, J. Ph., 1954, fossiles du Jurassique Superieur et des "Gres de Nubie: de la region de Sana (Yemen): Soc. Geol. France Bull., ser. 6, v. 4, p. 685-688, pls. 26-28, figs.

- Basta, E. Z., and Shaalan, M.M.B., 1974, Distribution of opaque minerals in the Tertiary volcanic rocks of Yaman and Aden: Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh., v. 121, no. 1, p. 85-102, 11 figs., 4 tables.
- Bayle des Hermens, R. de, 1976, Premiere mission de recherches pre-historiques en Republique Arabe du Yemen: L'anthropologie, v. 80, no. 1, p. 5-37, 14 figs.
- Bell, Henry III, and Popenoe, Peter, 1976, Gravity studies in the Carolina State Belt near the Haile and Brewer Mines, north-central South Carolina: U. S. Geol. Survey Jour. Research, v. 4, no. 6, p. 667-682, 8 figs.
- Bernardelli, G., and Parrinello, A. E., 1970, Note su alcune localita archeologiche del Yemen: Annali Inst. Orient, di Napoli, v. 30, p. 117-120, 11ls.
- Beneyton, A., and Zaborowski, 1913: Karte von Yemen, 1:250,000 scale, (Handschr.). Copy on file at Soc. Geographie Paris, and Royal Soc. London.
- Beydoun, Z. R., 1964, The stratigraphy and structure of the Eastern Aden Protectorate: Overseas Geol. Mineral Resources Bull. Suppl. no. 5, 107 p.
- Beyth, Michael, 1973, Correlation of Paleozoic-Mesozoic sediments in northern Yemen and Tigre, northern Ethiopia: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 57, no. 12, p. 2440-2446, 4 figs., 1 table.
- Biju-Duval, R., Deynoux, M., and Rognon, P., 1974, Essai d'interpretation des "fractures en gradins" observees dans les formations glaciaires precambriennes et ordoviciennes du Sahara: Rev. Geographie Phys. et Geol. Dynam., ser. 2, v. 16, no. 5, p. 503-512, 9 figs.

- Boger, Ph. D., and Faure, Gunter, 1976, Systematic variations of sialic and volcanic detritus in piston cores from the Red Sea: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 40, p. 731-742, 11 figs.
- Botez, G., 1912, Rapport definitif sur les etudes geo-hydrologiques faites en Yemen (Arabie): Bucarest, Universala, incl. two topog. maps, 1:50,000 scale, by Lange, H. G., and one geol. map, 1:250,000 scale, (Hodeida-Sana) by Lange and Botez.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1925, Studii geohidrologice in hydrology vilaetul Yemen (Schita Geologica 1911): *Rumaniei Geol. Inst. Ann.*, v. 11, p. 348, Map 1:300,000 scale.
- Botros, G. A., 1971, Fishes of the Red Sea: *Oceanogr. Marine Biol. Ann Rev.*, v. 9, p. 221-348.
- Bowen, R. Le B., Jr., and Albright, F. P., 1958, Archeological discoveries in South Arabia: The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md., 315 p.
- Brankamp, R. A., Gierhart, R. D., Owens, L. D., and Ramirez, L. F., 1963, Geologic map of the western Rub Al Khali quadrangle, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: U. S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-218A, 1:500,000 scale.
- British Overseas Trade Board, 1974-1975, The Yemen Arab Republic, Hints to business men: British Overseas Trade Board, p. 19.
- Brown, G. F., 1960, Geomorphology of western and central Saudi Arabia: *Internat. Geol. Cong. 21st, Copenhagen, 1960, Rept.*, pt. 21, p. 150-159, 4 figs.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1970, Eastern margin of the Red Sea and the coastal structures in Saudi Arabia: *Roy. Soc. London Phil. Trans.*, pt. A., v. 267, p. 75-87, 12 figs.

- Brown, G. F., 1972, Tectonic map of the Arabian Peninsula: Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources, Arabian Peninsula Map AP-2, 1:4,000,000 scale.
- Brown, G. F., and Jackson, R. O., 1959, Geologic map of the Asir quadrangle, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: U. S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-217-A, 1:500,000 scale.
- Burek, P. J., 1970, Tectonic effects of sea-floor spreading on the Arabian shield: Geol. Rundsch., v. 59, p. 382-390; also in Hot brines and recent heavy metal deposits in the Red Sea, Springer-Verlag, N. Y., Ltd., Inc.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1973, Die Nahtzone zwischen Arabien und Afrika: Umschau, no. 8, p. 245-246, 3 figs.
- Carpentier, A., and Lamare, P., 1932, Vegetaux fossiles du Yemen: Soc. Geol. France Bull, ser. 5, v., p. 8392, figs., pls. 7-8.
- Carter, S. R., and Norry, M. J., 1976, Genetic implications of Sr isotopic data from the Aden volcano, South Arabia: Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters, v. 31, p. 161-166, 2 figs.
- Coleman, R. G., 1974, Geologic background of the Red Sea: in Burk, C. A., and Drake, C. L., eds. The geology of continental margins; Springer-Verlag, N. Y., p. 743-751, 1 fig.
- Coleman, R. G., Fleck, R. J., Hedge, C. E., and Ghent, E. D., in press, The volcanic rocks of southwest Saudi Arabia and the opening of the Red Sea: Red Sea vol., Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources.
- Comucci, P., 1930, Sopra alcune rocce vulcaniche della regione di Sanaa (Arabia): Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat., Mem. v. 40, p. 70-78.

- Comucci, P., 1933, Rocce dello Yemen raccolte dalla missione di S. E. Gasparini: *Period. di Miner.*, v. 4, p 86.
- Coon, C. S., 1943, Southern Arabia, a problem for the future: *Harvard Univ. Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeology and Ethnology Papers*, v. 20, Dixon Memorial vol.; also in Smithsonian Institution, *Smithsonian Rept. for 1944*, p. 385-402, 1 fig.
- Cox, L. R., 1929, Notes on the Post-Miocene Ostreidae and Pectinidae of the Red Sea Region: *Malacol. Soc. Proc.*, v. 18, p. 165-209.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1931, The Geology of the Farsan Islands, Jizan and Kamaran Island, Red Sea. Part 2. Molluscan Paleontology: *Geol. Mag.*, v. 68, no. 1, p. 1-13.
- Cox, K. G., Gass, I. G., and Mallick, D.I.J., 1969, the evolution of the volcanoes of Aden and Little Aden, South Arabia: *Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour.*, v. 124, p. 283-308, 6 figs., pls. 3-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1970, The peralkaline volcanic suite of Aden and Little Aden, South Arabia: *Jour. Petrol.*, v. 11, pt. 3, p. 433-461, 8 figs.
- Daalhoff, H. V., 1974, Mineral locality map of the Saudi Arabian shield, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: *Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources Map GM-15*, 2 pls., 1:2,000,000 scale.
- Daking, C.W.G., 1932, The meteorology of Kamaran Island (Red Sea): *Quart. Jour. Roy. Meterol. Soc.*, v. 58, p. 441-447, 1 fig., 3 tables.
- Delevaux, M. H., Doe, B. R., and Brown, G. F., 1967, Preliminary lead isotope investigations of brine from the Red Sea, galena from the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and galena from United Arab Republic (Egypt): *Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 3, p. 139-144, 3 figs., 2 tables.
- Detle, Kurt, 1958, Die Industrie der Steine und Erden im Jemen: *Zeitschr. für angewandte Geol.* (1958), no. 1, p. 33-37, 2 figs.

- Deuser, W. G., 1977, Sea straits and glacial periods in the Red Sea:  
Science, v. 195, no. 4272, p. 90. (Reply to Assaf).
- \_\_\_\_\_, Ross, E. H., and Waterman, L. S., 1976, Glacial and pluvial  
periods: Their relationships revealed by Pleistocene sediments  
of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden: Science, v. 191, no. 4232,  
p. 1168--1170, 2 figs.
- Dickinson, D. R., Dodson, M. H., and Gass, I. G., 1969, Correlation of  
initial  $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$  with Rb/Sr in some late Tertiary volcanic rocks  
of South Arabia: Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters, v. 6,  
p. 84-90, 4 figs.
- Dignen, K. D., 1975, Timing, distribution, and origin of submarine minerali-  
zation in the Red Sea: Inst. and Metallurgy Trans., sect. B, Applied  
Earth Science, p. B1-B6, 3 figs.
- Dodge, F.C.W., and Rossman, D. L., 1975, Mineralization in the Wādī Qatan  
area, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept.  
75-309 ((IR)SA-190), 5 figs., 1 pl., 19 tables.
- Drake, C. L., and Girdler, R. W., 1964, A geophysical study of the Red Sea:  
Roy. Soc. London Geophys. Jour., v. 8, no. 5, p. 473-495, 16 figs.
- El-Hinnawi, E. E., 1964, Petrochemical characters of African Volcanic rocks:  
Part I: Ethiopia and Red Sea Region (including Yaman and Aden): Neues  
Jahrb. Miner. Monatshefte 1964, p. 65-81, 5 figs.
- El Shazly, E. M., 1976, Oil shows in Yemen and oil bubbles in rock salt:  
Arab Petroleum Congres, 6th Baghdad, March-6-13th, 1967, Paper 40  
(B-3), 4 p., 2 figs., 1 table.
- Fakhry, Ahmed, 1951-1952, An archeological journey to Yemen (March-May,  
1947): Egypt Govt. Press, Cairo, Egypt, 3 vols.

- Faris, N. A., 1938, The antiquities of South Arabia, being a translation from the Arabic.....w. notes of the 8th book of Al Hamdani's Al Iklil: Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, N. J.
- Faurot, M. L., 1888, Sur les sediments quaternaires de l'Ile de Kamarane (Mer Rouge) et du Golfe de Tadjoura: Geol. Soc. France Bull., v. 3, no. 16, p. 528-546, 13 figs.
- Fleck, R. J., Coleman, R. G., Cornwall, H. R., Greenwood, W. R., Hadley, D. G., Schmidt, D. L., Prinz, W. C., and Ratte, J. C., 1976, Geochronology of the Arabian shield, western Saudi Arabia: K-Ar results: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 87, p. 9-21, 15 figs.
- Forrer, Ludwig, 1942, Südarabien, nach Al-Hamdani's "Beschreibung der Arabischer Halbinsel: Kunde der Morgenlandes Abh., v. 7, no. 33, 333 p., Reprint, 1966, Genehmigter Nachdruck, Kraus Reprint Ltd., Neudeln, Lichenstein.
- Fricke, Karl, 1953a, Bergbau auf Alabaster und Gips im Jemen: Glückauf, v. 89, p. 1061-1062, 2 figs.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1953b, Heilquellen in Süd-Arabien: Heilbad und Kuror, 1953, v. 5, no. 11, p. 206.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1959, Einige wenig bekannte Lagerstätten und Mineralverkommen der Arabischen Halbinsel: Glückauf, v. 95, pt. 2, p. 1074-1090, 8 figs.
- Garbini, G., 1970, Antichita yemenite: Annali Inst. Orient, di Napoli, v. 30, p. 400-404, and p. 537-548, 2 figs.
- Gass, I. G., Mallick, D.I.J., and Cox, K. G., 1973, Volcanic islands of the Red Sea: Geol. Soc. London Jour., v. 129, p. 275-310, 11 figs.

- Geukens, F., 1955, Notes geologiques sur un recent voyage au Yemen:  
Soc. Belge de Geol. Bull., v. 64, 1955, p. 339-349, 9 figs.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1960, Contribution a la geologie du Yemen: Louvain Univ.,  
Inst. Geol. Mem., v. 21, p. 117-180, including geologic map,  
scale 1:1,000,000.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1966, Geology of the Arabian Peninsula, Yemen: U. S. Geol.  
Survey Prof. Paper 560-B, 17 figs., 1 table.
- Giblett, M. A., 1929, Observations du vent en altitude a l'ile du Kamaran  
(Sud de la Mer Rouge) en Novembre, Decembre 1929, et Janvier 1928:  
La meteorologie, p. 519.
- Gillman, Michel, 1968, Primary results of a geological and geophysical  
reconnaissance of the Jizan coastal plain in Saudi Arabia (with  
discussion): Am. Inst. Mining Met. Eng., Soc. Petrol. Eng. Saudi  
Arabia Sec., Reg. Tech. Symposium, 2nd, Dahrhan, 1968, Proc., p. 189-212.
- Gillman, Michel, Letullier, A., and Renouard, G., 1966, La Mer Rouge--  
Geologie et Probleme Petrolier: Inst. Francais Petrole Rev., v. 21,  
no. 10, p. 1467-1487, figs.
- Girdler, R. W., 1957, The relationship of the Red Sea to the East African  
Rift system: Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour., pt. 1, v. 114,  
p. 79-105, figs.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1965, The role of translational and rotational movements in  
the formation of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden: Canada Geol. Survey  
Paper 66-14: The world rift system, p. 65-77, figs.
- Girdler, R. W., and Searle, R. C., 1975, Continental rift systems: in  
Geodynamics today: Royal Soc. London, p. 33-39, 2 figs.
- Girdler, R. W., and Styles, P., 1974, Two-stage Red Sea floor spreading:  
Nature, v. 247, p. 7-11, 7 figs.

Goerlich, F. von., 1956, Mikropaläontologische und stratigraphische

Untersuchungen im Königreich Yemen: Paleont. Zeitschr., v. 30,  
no. 3/4, p. 213-214.

Greenwood, W. R. , 1973, The Ha'il Arch--a key to deformation of the

Arabian shield during evolution of the Red Sea Rift: Saudi Arabian  
Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources, Bull. 7, 5 p., 1 fig.

Greenwood, J.E.G.W., and Bleackley, D., 1967a, Geology of the Arabian

Peninsula: Aden Protectorate: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper  
560-C, 96 p., 29 figs., 10 figs.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1967b, Photogeological map of western Aden Protectorate:

United Kingdom Directorate Overseas Surveys, London, 2 sheets,  
1:250,000 scale.

Greenwood, W. R., and Brown, G. F., 1973, Petrology and chemical analysis

of selected plutonic rocks from the Arabian shield, Kingdom of Saudi  
Arabia: Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources, Mineral  
Resources Bull. 9, 9 p., 4 figs., 1 table.

Greenwood, W. R., Roberts, R. J., and Bagdady, Abdulaziz, 1974, Mineral

belts in western Saudi Arabia: Arab Conf. Mineral Resources, 2d,  
Jiddah, Saudi Arabia, 1974, Conf. Doc. Background Papers, Misc.,  
p. 130-151.

Greenwood, W. R., Hadley, D. G., Anderson, R. E., Fleck, R. J., and

Schmidt, D. L., 1976, Late Proterozoic cratonization in southwestern  
Saudi Arabia: Royal Soc. London Phil. Trans., pt. A., v. 280,  
p. 517-527, 3 figs., 2 tables.

Grolier, M. J., and Overstreet, W. C., 1976a, Preliminary geologic map of the northwestern region, Yemen Arab Republic, Landsat-1 image no. 1136-07012: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. 76-737 ((IR)Y-1), map, scale 1:500,000.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1976b, Preliminary geologic map of Tihāma and Red Sea escarpment, north of Bajil, Yemen Arab Republic, Landsat-1 image no. 1136-07015: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. 76-738 ((IR)Y-2), map, scale 1:500,000.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1976c, Preliminary geologic map of Tihāma between Zabid and Hudaydah, Yemen Arab Republic, Landsat image no. 1118-07021: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. 76-739 ((IR)Y-3), map, scale 1:500,000.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1976d, Preliminary geologic map of the region east of Sa'dah, Yemen Arab Republic, Landsat-1 image no. 1117-06553: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file report, 76-740 ((IR)Y-4), map, scale 1:500,000.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1976e, Preliminary geologic map of north Yemen, region north of San'ā', Yemen Arab Republic, Landsat-1 image no. 1189-06555: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. 76-741 ((IR)Y-5), map, scale 1:500,000.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1976f, Preliminary geologic map of the San'ā', Qa'tabah, Ibb, Zabid, and Bājil area, Yemen Arab Republic, Landsat-1 image no. 1189-06561: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. 76-742 ((IR)Y-6), map, scale 1:500,000.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1976g, Preliminary geologic map of the Ta'iz region, Yemen Arab Republic, Landsat-1 image no. 1189-06564: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. 76-743 ((IR)Y-7), map, scale 1:500,000.

- Grolier, M. J., and Overstreet, W. C., 1976h, Preliminary geologic map of the northeastern region, Yemen Arab Republic, Landsat-1 image no. 1152-06501: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. 76-744 ((IR)Y-9), map, scale 1:500,000.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1976i, Preliminary geologic map of the southeastern region of the Yemen Arab Republic, Landsat-1 image no. 1206-06504: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. 76-745 ((IR)Y-10), map, scale 1:500,000.
- Hadley, D. G., and Schmidt, D. L., in press, Bibliography of the Red Sea, its margins and its rift extensions: Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources Red Sea Vol. A.
- Halevy, Joseph, 1872, Rapport sur une mission archeologique dans le Yemen: Jour. Asiatique, 6th ser., v. 19, p. 5-98.
- Hann, J., von, 1893, Einige Resultate meteorolog. Beobachtungen des Herrn Dr. Eduard Glaser zu Sana in Jemen, Süd-Arabien: Meteorolog. Zeitschr. Vienna, v. 10, no. 4, p. 141-144.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1911, Ergebnisse aus Dr. E. Glaser's meteorologischen Beobachtungen in San'a (el-Jemen): Vienna Akad, Wissenschaften, Sitzungsberichte der Math.-Naturw. Klasse, v. 120, no. 10, p. 1883-1935.
- Hasson, R. C., Mason, J. F., and Moore, Q. M., 1975, Petroleum developments in Middle East countries in 1974: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 59, no. 10, p. 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1976, Petroleum development in Middle East countries in 1975: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 60, no. 10, p. 1872-1873.

- Hawkes, H. E., and Webb, J. S., 1962, Geochemistry in mineral exploration: New York, Harper and Row, 415 p.
- Heater, W. E., 1955, Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1955: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 40, no. 7, p. 1648-1649.
- Heiken, Grant, 1976, Catalogue of satellite photography of the active volcanoes of the world: Los Alamos Sci. Laboratory, Univ. California Informal rept. LA-6279-MS, p. 25
- Heybroek, F., 1965, The Red Sea Miocene evaporite basin, in Inst. Petroleum London, 1965, Salt basins around Africa, p. 17-40: Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam.
- Hill, M. L., 1974, Transform faults: in Kahle, Ch. F., ed., Plate tectonics--Assessments and reassessments: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 23, p. 240-243, 1 fig., 1 table.
- Holm, D. A., 1960, Desert geomorphology in the Arabian Peninsula: Science, v. 132, no. 3437, p. 1369-1379, 7 figs.
- Hotchkiss, Henry, 1957, Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1956: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 41, no 7, p. 1606.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1959, Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1958: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 43, no. 7, p. 1697-1699.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1960, Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1959: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 44, no. 7, p. 1162.

- Hotchkiss, Henry, 1962, Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1961: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 46, no. 7, p. 1267-1268.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1963, Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1962: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 47, no. 7, p. 1420-1421, fig. 11, table 28.
- Hudson, R.G.S., 1955, Sequanian stromatoporoids from South-West Arabia: Paris Mus. nat. Hist. Nat., Notes et Mem. Moy. Orient, v. 6, p. 225-241, 5 figs., pl. 22-25.
- Huschke, R. E., Rapp, R. R., and Schutz, C., 1970, Meteorological aspects of Middle-East water supply: The Rand Corp., RM-6265-FF, 47 p., 14 figs.
- Huzayyin, S. A., 1936, Preliminary report on the expedition of the Egyptian University to Yemen and Hadramaut: Faculty Arts, Bull. Cairo, v. 4, p. 187-220.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1937, Egyptian University scientific expedition to South-West Arabia: Nature, v. 140, p. 513-514.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1944, Notes on climatic conditions in south-west Arabia: Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Entom., Cairo, v. 28, p. 31-43, 2 tables.
- Irving, E., and Tarling, D. H., 1961, The paleomagnetism of the Aden volcanics: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 66, no. 2, p. 549-556, 6 figs.
- ItalConsult, 1973, Sana's basin ground-water studies in Water supply for Sana'a and Hodeidah: Rome, prepared for the World Health Organization as Executing Agency in the U.N Devel. Prog. by ItalConsult: UNDP Yem 507, WHO Yemen 3202.

- Jackaman, Barry, 1972, Genetic and environmental factors controlling the formation of the massive sulphide deposits of Wādī Bidah and Wādī Wassat, Saudi Arabia: Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources, Tech. Record TR-1972-1, 199 p., figs., maps.
- Kabbani, F. K., 1970, Geophysical and structural aspects of the central Red Sea rift valley: Royal Soc. London Phil. Trans., pt. A., v. 267, p. 89-97.
- Kabesh, M. L., and Ghoweiba, A. M., 1976, Remarks on the Petrochemistry of some Quaternary basaltic rocks, Hamdān volcanic field, Yemen Arab Republic: *Chemie der Erde*, v. 35, p. 344-355, 9 figs., 5 tables.
- Karpoff, Roman, 1957, Esquisse geologique de l'Arabie Seoudite: Soc. Geol. France Bull., ser. 6, v. 7, p. 653-697, figs., pls.
- Karrenberg, H., 1956, Junger Magmatismus und Vulkanismus in Südwest-Arabien (Jemen): Internat. Geol. Cong. 20th, Mexico, Trabajos, ser. 1, p. 171-185, 4 figs.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1959, Junger Magnetismus in Südwest-Arabien (Jemen): Tech. Mitt. Krupp, v. 17, no. 1, p. 33-36.
- Kaz'min, V. G., 1975, Some features of rift development (as illustrated by the Red Sea, Aden, and Ethiopian Rifts): *Sovietskaya Geologiya*, p. 329-334, 1 fig.
- Khan, M. Aftab, 1975, The Afro-Arabian rift system: Science Progress, Oxford, v. 62, p. 207-236, 20 figs.
- Klaus, W., 1960, Sporenfunde bei El Gheras und Safir: in Schott, W. von, 1960, Zur Stratigraphie und Paläogeographie des oberen Jura in SüdwestArabien: Geol. Jahrb., Hannover, v. 77, p. 609-610.

- Klaus, W., 1965, in Heybroek, F., 1965, The Red Sea Miocene evaporite basin, p. 34-35, in Inst. Petroleum London, 1965, Salt basins around Africa: Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam.
- Koronoskiy, N. V., 1971, Molody Vulkanizm Efiopii i Yemena: Moscow Univ., Vestnik, Ser. Geol., v. 26, no. 3, p. 45-59, ill., geol. sketch map.
- Kraft, Walter, Garling, Fritz, and Matecki, Jurgen, 1971, Die hydrologischen Verhältnisse in der mittleren Tihama: Zeitschr. Angew. Geol., v. 17, no. 6, p. 239-249, 13 figs.
- Lamare, Pierre, 1923, Note preliminaire sur la structure de la region du Yemen (Arabie): Soc. Geol. France, Comptes rendus Som., no. 6, p. 61.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1923, Observations geologiques sur l'Yemen: Paris Acad. Sci. Comptes rendus, v. 176, pt. 2, p. 956-957.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1925, Le volcanisme dans le Yemen: Bull. Volcanologique, v. 3-4, p. 109--112.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1930, Eruptions recentes: Soc. Geol. France Mem., v. 14, n.s. 6, p. 24-32.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1930, Sur la structure des montagnes environnant Sanaa: Soc. Geol. France Mem., v. 14, n.s. 6, p. 69-83, plates, map.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1930, Nature et extension des depots secondaires dans l'Arabie, l'Ethiopie, et les pays somalis: Soc. Geol. France Mem., v. 14, n.s. 6, p. 49-68, figs.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1933, Travaux geographiques et geologiques recents sur l'Arabie meridionale: Annales de Geographie, v. 42, p. 623-630, incl. bibliog.

- Lamare, Pierre, 1936, Structure geologique de l'Arabie: Librairie Polytech. Beranger, Paris, 51 p., 15 figs., pls.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1942, VIII. Schriften zur Geologie der Halbinsel Arabien, mit Ergänzungen: Geol. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 344-353.
- Laughton, A. S., 1965, The Gulf of Aden, in relation to the Red Sea and the Afar Depression of Ethiopia: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 66-14, The World Rift system, p. 78-97, figs.
- Lipparini, Tino, 1954, Contributi alla conoscenza geologica del Yemen (SW Arabia): Italy Serv. Geol. Bull, v. 76, p. 95-118, figs., tables, incl. bibliog.
- Lowell, J. D., Genik, G. J., Nelson, Th. H., and Tucker, P. M., 1975, Petroleum and plate tectonics of the southern Red Sea: in Fischer, A. G., and Judson, Sh., eds., 1975, Petroleum and global tectonics, Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, N. J., p. 129-153.
- Lowman, P. D., Jr., 1974, Test of transform-fault concept in southern California and Baja California by orbital photography: Summary: in Kahle, C. F., Plate tectonics, assessments and reassessments: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 23, p. 244, 1 fig.
- Lupu, Alexandru, 1970, Metallurgical aspects of chalcolithic copper working at Timna, Israel: Hist. Metall. Group Bull. (London), v. 4, p. 21-23.
- Macfadyen, W. A., 1930, The geology of the Farsan Islands, Gizan and Kamaran Island, Red Sea. Part I.-General geology: Geol. Mag., v. 67, no. 7, p. 310-315, 2 figs.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1931, Addendum: Geol. Mag., v. 68, p. 333.
- Macro, Eric, 1960, Bibliography on Yemen and notes on Mocha: Univ. Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida, 63 p.

- Mason, J. F., 1966, Petroleum developments in Middle East countries in 1965: Am Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 50, no. 8, p. 1757.
- Mason, J. F., and Moore, Q. M., 1968, Petroleum developments in Middle East countries in 1967: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 52, no. 8, p. 1563.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1970, Petroleum developments in Middle East countries in 1969: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 8, p. 1540.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1971, Petroleum developments in Middle East countries in 1970: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, no. 9, p. 1621.
- Mason, J. F., Moore, Q. M., and Hasson, R. C., 1972, Petroleum developments in Middle East Countries in 1971: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull. v. 56, no. 9, p. 1621.
- Michalski, Bernadette, 1973, The mineral industry of other Near East areas: U. S. Bur. Mines Minerals Yearbook, 1973, v. 3, Area reports: International, p. 1147.
- Miclea, Pavel, 1973, R. A. Yemen: Romania Ministerul Minelor, Petrolului si Geologiei, Oficiul de Documentare si Publicatii tehnice, Bucuresti, 72 p., figs., map.
- Milton, Charles, Dwornik, E. J., Finkelman, R. B., and Toulmin III, Priestley, 1976, Slag from an ancient copper smelter at Timna, Israel: Hist. Metall. Soc. Jour., v. 10, no. 1, p. 24-33, 5 figs.
- Mohr, P. A., 1972, ERTS-1 imagery of Eastern Africa: A first look at the geological structure of selected areas: Smithsonian Inst., Astrophys. Labor. Spec. report. 347, 57 p., figs.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1974, Mapping of the major structures of the African Rift System: Smithsonian Inst., Astrophys. Labor. Spec. rept. no. 361, 70 p., figs.

- Moody, J. D., and Hill, M. J., 1956, Wrench-fault tectonics: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 67, p. 1207-1248, 25 figs.
- National Ocean Survey World Aeronautical Charts, 1968, 1972, Operational navigation charts J-6 and K-6: Natl. Ocean. Survey, scale 1:1,000,000, contour interval: 1,000 feet.
- Neumann van Padang, M., 1963, Catalogue of the active volcanoes of the world including solfatara fields: Internat. Assoc. Volcanology, Part 16, Arabia and the Indian Ocean, p. 3.1-8 to 3.2-11, Rome, Italy.
- Newall, G., and Rast, N., 1970, Mechanism of igneous intrusion: Gallery Press, Liverpool, England, 380 p.
- Newton, R. B., 1900, Pleistocene shells from the raised beach deposits of the Red Sea: Geol. Mag., Decade IV, v. 7, p. 500-514, p. 544-560, pls. 21-22.
- Olivella, J. B., 1972, A contribution to the palynological knowledge of Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Middle Magdalena Valley, Colombia, South America: Jahrb., Geol. Bündensanstalt, Wien, spec. vol. 19, p. 53-57, 3 figs.
- Ollier, C. D., and Mackenzie, D. E., 1974, Subaerial erosion of volcanic cones in the tropics: Trop. Geography Jour., v. 39, 2 figs.
- Overstreet, W. C., 1973, Contributions to the prehistory of Saudi Arabia: I: Field Research Projects, Coconut Grove, Miami, Florida, 11 p., 99 figs.
- Overstreet, W. C., Domenico, J. A., Grolier, M. J., Tibbitts, G. C., Jr., and Ibrahim, M. M., 1976, Trace elements in some rocks and slag from the Yemen Arab Republic, and their bearing on the iron ore near Sa'dah: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. 76-264, ((IR)Y-8), 70 p., 10 figs., 13 tables.

- Overstreet, W. C., and Grolier, M. J., in press, Iron ore near Sadah, Yemen Arab Republic; Geochemical implications for future economic development of an archeo-metallurgical site: Sri Lanka Natl. Mus. Dept., Commemorative vol. for Dr. P. E. P. Deraniyagala, 43 p., 4 figs., 7 tables.
- Overstreet, W. C., Hubert, A. E., Crenshaw, G. L., and Mosier, E. L., 1976, Petrogenic significance of minor elements in pyritic core from the Wadi Wassat massive sulfide deposit, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. SA (IR) -214, 116 p.
- Overstreet, W. C., and Rossman, D. L., 1970, Reconnaissance geology of the Wadi Wassat quadrangle, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: U.S. Geol. Survey open file rept. (IR) SA-117, 68 p., 2 pl., 3 figs., 2 tables.
- Overstreet, W. C., Stoesser, D. B., Overstreet, E. F., and Goudarzi, G. H., 1977, Tertiary laterite of the As Sarat mountains, Asir Province, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources, Bull. 21, 30 p., 2 pls., 11 figs., 6 tables.
- Passama, 1843, Observations meteorologiques faites a Hes, Yemen, par M. Passama, officier de la marine francaise, Jan.-Feb. 1842: Soc. Geograph. Bull., ser. 2, v. 20, p. 36-39.
- Pepper, J. F., and Everhart, G. M., 1963, The Indian Ocean, the Geology of its bordering lands and the configuration of its floor: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. inv. Map I-380, 1:13,655,000 scale.

- Peters, H., 1974, Al Hedjar, al gaimah. Die stehenden Steine-ein jemenisches Stone-henge?: Heidelberger Tageblatt, no. 22; also, in Informationen der Deutsch-jemenischen Gesellschaft e-V, no. 5-9, p. 14 (1974).
- Philby, H. St. J. B., 1939, The land of Sheba: Geogr. Jour., v. 92, p. 107-132.
- Pirenne, Jacqueline, 1961, Le royaume sud-arabe de Qataban et sa datation: Belgique Inst. Orientaliste, Bibliotheque du Museon, v. 47, 248 p.
- Polytechna-Hydroprojekt-Geoplan, Czechoslovakia, 1971, Sana's Basin, northern part topographic sheets: Deutsche Forderungsgesellschaft für Entwicklungslander (GAW) GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, 2 sheets, 1:50,000 scale, Contour interval, 5 m.
- Raiz, Erwin, 1942?, Landforms of Arabia: Physiographic map: Prepared at the Inst. Geographical Exploration, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1:3,500,000 scale.
- Rathjens, Carl, 1929, Exploration au Yemen: Jour. Asiatique, v. 215, no. 1, p. 141-155.
- Rathjens, Carl, and Wissman, H. von, 1934, SüdArabien-Reise, v. 3, Landeskundliche Ergebnisse: Die geologischen Verhältnisse des in Jemen bereisten Gebietes: Friederichsen, de Gruyter and Co., Hamburg, p. 155-176, figs., tables.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1935, Zum Klima von Mittel- und SüdArabien: Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie, v. 63, no. 9, p. 364-369, tables, figs.

- Rathjens, Carl, and Wissman, H. von, 1942, Beobachtungen in Yemen: Geol. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 248-279.
- Reilly, P. M., 1974, Land resource bibliography, Yemen: (United Kingdom) Ministry of Overseas Development, Land Resources Div., Surbiton, Surrey, England, 48 p.
- Richard, J., and Neumann van Padang, M., 1957, Catalogue of the active volcanoes of the world including solfatara fields. Part IV, Africa and the Red Sea: Internat. Vulcan. Assoc., Napoli, Italy.
- Roberts, D. G., 1970, A discussion mainly concerning the contributions by Hutchinson and by Baker: Roy. Soc. London, Phil. Trans., pt. A, v. 267, p. 399-405.
- Roland, N. W., 1974, Methoden und Ergebnisse photogeologischer Untersuchungen im Tibesti-Gebirge (Zentrale Sahara): in Forschungsstation Bardai. FU-Geologen in der Zentral-Sahara: Pressedienst Wissenschaft, Frei Univ., Berlin, no. 5, p. 37-49.
- Romen, D., 1926, Studii petrografice in Yemen (Regiunei-Hodeida-Saana): Geol. Inst. Rumania Ann., v. 11, p. 207.
- Rossi, Ettore, 1953, Note sull'irrigazione, l'agricoltura et le stagioni nel Yemen: Oriente Moderno, v. 33, nos. 3-9, p. 349-361, 8 figs.
- Rotman-Roman, D., 1923, Contributions a la lithologie de l'Yemen: 1. Roches de profondeur et roches filoniennes non differenciees (une serie hololeucocrate): Acad. Sci. Paris, Comptes rendus, v. 177, no. 2, p. 1126-1128.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1924, Les bostonites et comptonites de l'Yemen: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes rendus, v. 179, no. 1, p. 469-472.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1924, Sur quelques roches d'epanchement de l'Yemen: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes rendus, v. 179, pt. 2, p. 772-775.

- Ruiz, Aldelmo, 1966, Efforts of U.S. Agency for International Development to supply water to people of Yemen: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 58, no. 10, p. 1247-1259.
- Schmidt, D. L., Hadley, D. G., Greenwood, W. R., Gonzalez, Louis, Coleman, R. G., and Brown, G. F., 1973, Stratigraphy and tectonism of the southern part of the Precambrian shield of Saudi Arabia: Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources Bull. 8, 13 p., 1 fig., 2 tables, Jiddah, S.A.
- Schott, W. von., 1953, Geologische Studienreise nach Yemen: Zeit. deutsch. geol. Ges., v. 105, p. 548 (Monatsversammlungen).
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1970, Zur Stratigraphie und Palaographie des oberen Jura in SüdwestArabien: Geol. Jahrb. Hannover, v. 77, p. 599-614, 3 figs.
- Schurmann, H. M. E., 1948, Massengesteine aus Agypten. Zehnter Teil. Bemerkungen über das Grundgebirge des Nubisch-Arabischen Schildes: II. Yemen: Neue Jahrb. für Miner. Geol. Paleo. Abh., pt. A, v. 79, no. 2, p. 261-262, fig. 2, table 1.
- Schwartz, D. H., and Arden, D. D., Jr., 1960, Geologic history of Red Sea area: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 44, no. 10, p. 1621-1637, 9 figs.
- Shukri, N. M., and Basta, E. Z., 1954a, Petrography of the alkaline volcanic rocks of Yaman (Egyptian University Scientific Expedition to S. W. Arabia): Inst. d'Egypte Bull., v. 36, p. 129-164.
- Shukri, N. M., and Basta, E. Z., 1954b, A classification of the pyroclastic rocks of Yaman (Egyptian University Scientific Expedition to S. W. Arabia): Inst. d'Egypte Bull., v. 36, p. 165-175.

- Shukri, N. M., 1959, Petrography of the volcanic rocks of Aden: Faculty Sci. Bull., Cairo, no. 35, p. 87-107.
- Staesche, Karl, 1960, II. Paleontologische Untersuchungen, a) Makrofossilien südlich Marib: in Schott, W. V., 1960, Zur Stratigraphie und Paläogeographie des oberen Jura in SüdwestArabien: Geol. Jahrb., v. 77, p. 605-609.
- Stahmer, A. M., 1953, Erdölpartner Jemen: Zeitschrift für Geopolitik, v. 24, p. 615-616.
- Steffen, Hano, 1975, Photomaps of the Tai'zz area, Yemen Arab Republic, five sheets: Tai'zz, Dimnah, Hayfān, West Barakani, and Turbah: Univ. Zurich Dept. Geography, prepared for Food and Agric. Organ., scale 1:25,000.
- Strabo, ca. 21 A.D., Geografia, Book 16, chap. 18, IV, 22-4, as translated by Falconer, W., 1889, The geography of Strabo, v. 3: p. 204-213, George Bell and Sons, London.
- Tenne, C. A., 1893, Über Gesteine der Athiopischen Vulkanreihe: Zeitsch. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. v. 45, 3. Gesteine aus dem Lande Yemen: p. 468-476.
- Thorpe, R. S., and Smith, K., 1975, Mid-plate volcanism: in Geodynamics today: Royal Soc. London, p. 74-80, 3 figs.
- Twitchell, K. S., 1929, A singular mission for a mining engineer: One that illustrates that the seeker for minerals is the pioneer of civilization the world around and throughout the ages: Mining and Metall., v. 10, no. 265, p. 7-9.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1961, Topographic map of Taiz, Yemen: Kingdom of Yemen, scale 1:10,000, contour interval: 5 m.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1972, Topographic map of the Arabian Peninsula: Saudi Arabian Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources, Map AP-1, 1:4,000,000 scale.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1973, Wadi Mawr orthophotomaps, 1:20,000 scale, Contour interval: 2 m., Quadrangles WM-1 through WM-11: Central Planning Organization, Yemen Arab Republic.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1975a, Geological Survey Research 1975: Remote sensing and advanced techniques, Foreign areas: Landsat imagery aids hydrogeologic mapping in North Yemen, p. 241; International cooperation in the Earth Sciences: Yemen Arab Republic, p. 271-272; U. S. Geol. Survey Offices in other countries, Water Resources Div., p. 325. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 975.

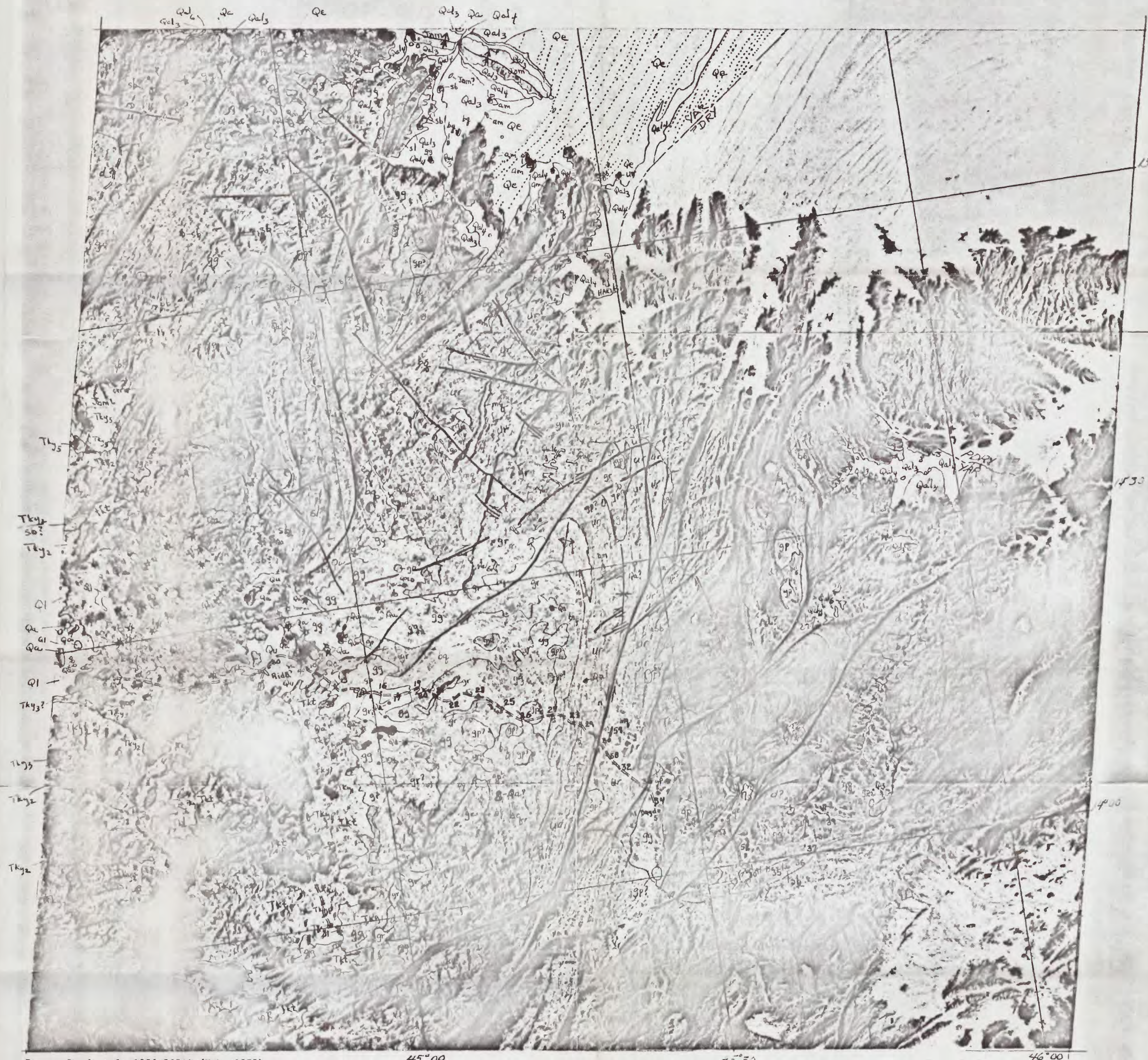
\_\_\_\_\_, 1975b, Index to Landsat coverage, Eurasia, first ed., U. S. Geol. Survey World Plotting Series -1, scale 1:18,000,000.

U. S. Geological Survey - Arabian American Oil Co., 1963, Geological Map of the Arabian Peninsula: U. S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-270A, scale 1:2,000,000.

United Kingdom, Director of Military Survey, 1974, Topographic map of the Yemen Arab Republic and neighboring areas, 1:250,000 map series, sheets 1-9, Sa'dah, Al Hazm, Rayyan, Hudaydah, San'a, Harib, Ta'izz, and Qa'tabah: United Kingdom Ministry of Defence; contour interval 100 m., 1:250,000 scale.

- Van Beek, G. W., 1969, The rise and fall of Arabia Felix: *Sci. American*, v. 221, no. 6, p. 36-46.
- Van de Poel, Luc, 1960, Pelecypodes et gastropodes fossiles du Yemen (Recoltes F. Geukens): *Louvain Univ. Inst. Geol. Mem.*, v. 21, p. 208-246.
- Vinck, Fr., 1962, Alte Talsperren im Jemen: *Wasser u. Boden*, no. 10, p. 354-356, 6 figs.
- Vogt, P. R., 1974a, Volcano spacing, fractures, and thickness of the lithosphere: *Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 21, p. 235-252, 7 figs.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1974b, Volcano spacing, fractures, and thickness of the lithosphere--A reply: *Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 23, p. 162-163.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1974c, Volcano height and thickness: *Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 23, p. 337-348, 3 figs.
- Wade, A., 1931, Intrusive salt bodies in coastal Asir, South Western Arabia: *Inst. Petroleum Technologists Jour.*, v. 17, p. 321-330.
- Wegener, G., 1957, Die Wasserversorgung im Jemen: *Wasserwirtschaft-Wassertechnik*, v. 7, no. 6, p. 241-242, 6 figs.
- Whiteman, A. J., 1970, The existence of transform faults in the Red Sea depression: *Roy. Soc. London Phil. Trans.*, pt. A., v. 267, p. 407-408.

- Wissman, H. von, 1941 Der geologische Bau Arabiens, in Arabien und seine kolonialen Ausstrahlungen. Lebensraumfragen europäischer Völker.--(Chap.) II. Koloniale Ergänzungsräume, p. 376-379: Leipzig, incl. cross section map; also in Lebensraumfragen des Orients, 1943, Leipzig.
- Wolfes, Arndt, 1957, Luftbildvermessung im Jemen: Erdöl und Kohle, v. 10, p. 65-67, 5 figs.
- World Bank, 1976, Landsat index atlas of the developing countries of the world; Northeast Africa and Arabian Peninsula (July 1972-May 1975): World Bank, Washington, D. C., map IBRD 11809.
- Yemen Minerals Department, 1974, Report on copper in Yemen Arab Republic: Arab Conf. Min. Res., 2d., 1974, Jiddah, Saudi Arabia Directorate Gen. Mineral Resources, Conf. Doc., Background Papers No. 7, misc. p. 55-69.



Base: Landsat-1, 1206-06504 (Feb. 1973)  
Geographic coordinates developed by NASA.

Note: Country boundaries indefinite

1:500,000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 KILOMETERS

This geologic map is preliminary and has  
not been edited or reviewed for conformity  
with U. S. Geological Survey standards and  
nomenclature.

FIGURE 2 GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE AREA COVERED BY LANDSAT-1  
IMAGE 1206-06504, YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

Compiled by Maurice J. Grolier and William C. Overstreet, U. S. Geological Survey, and based on:

A. Geologic interpretation of LANDSAT-1 images, supplemented by reconnaissance airborne and field surveys in June and July 1975.

B. References, as follows:

Brown, G. F., 1970, Eastern margin of the Red Sea and coastal structures in Saudi Arabia: Roy. Soc. London Phil. Trans., v. 267, p. 75-87

\_\_\_\_\_, and Jackson, R. O., 1959, Geology of the Asir quadrangle, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-217A, scale 1:500,000

Coleman, R. G., Fleck, R. J., Hedge, C. E., and Ghent, E. D., in press, The volcanic rocks of southwest Saudi Arabia and the opening of the Red Sea: Saudi Arabia Dir. Gen. Mineral Resources, Red Sea Vol.

Cox, L. R., 1931, The geology of the Farsan Islands, Gizan, and Kamaran Island, Red Sea, Part 2, Molluscan Paleontology: Geol. Magazine, v. 68, p. 1-13.

Dodge, F. C. W., and Rossman, D. L., 1975, Mineralization of the Wadi Qatan area, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: U.S. Geol. Survey open file rept. 75-309, 71 p.

Geukens, F., 1966, Geology of the Arabian Peninsula, Yemen: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 560-B, 23 p., incl. geol. map, scale 1:1,000,000

Gillmann, M., Letullier, A., and Renouard, C., 1966, La Mer Rouge: Geologie et probleme petrolier: Revue de l'Inst. Franc. Petrole, v. 21, no. 10, p. 1467-1487, illus.

Goerlich, F. von, 1956, Mikropaläontologische und stratigraphische Untersuchungen im Kinnigreich Yemen: Paläont. Zeit., v. 30, p. 213-214.

Greenwood, J. E. G. W., Bleackley, D., and Beydoun, Z. R., 1967, Photogeological Map of Western Aden Protectorate: Overseas Geol. Surveys, London, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000

Greenwood, W. R., Hadley, D. G., Anderson, R. E., Fleck, R. J., and Schmidt, D. W., in press, Late Proterozoic orationization in south-western Saudi Arabia: Royal Soc. London

Heybroek, F., 1965, The Red Sea Miocene evaporite basin, in Salt Basins around Africa: The Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 17-40.

Hotchkiss, Henry, 1963, Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1962: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geol. Bull., v. 47, no. 7, p. 1420-1421, fig. 11.

Karrenberg, H., 1959, Yungar Magmatismus in Süd-west Arabien (Jemen): Techn. Mitt. Krupp, v. 17, no. 1, p. 33-36

MacFayden, W. A., 1930, The geology of the Farsan Islands, Gizan, and Kamaran Island, Red Sea, Part 1, General Geology: Geol. Magazine, v. 67, p. 310-315.

Overstreet, W. C., and Rossman, D. G., 1970, Reconnaissance geology of the Wadi Wassat quadrangle, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: U. S. Geol. Survey open file rept. (IR) SA-117, 68 p.

Rathjens, Carl, and Wiseman, H. V., 1934, Süd-arabien Reise, Landeskundliche Ergebnisse: Friedericksen, de Gruyter and Co., M. B. H., Hamburg, v. 2 and 3

\_\_\_\_\_, 1942, Beobachtungen in Yemen: Geologische Rundschau, v. 33, p. 248-279

Shukri, N. M., and Basta, E. Z., 1955, Petrography of the alkaline rocks of Yemen: L'Institut d'Egypte Bull., v. 36, p. 129-163

U. S. Geol. Survey, and Arabian American Oil Company, 1963, Geologic Map of the Arabian Peninsula: U. S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-270A, scale: 2,000,000

#### NOTES

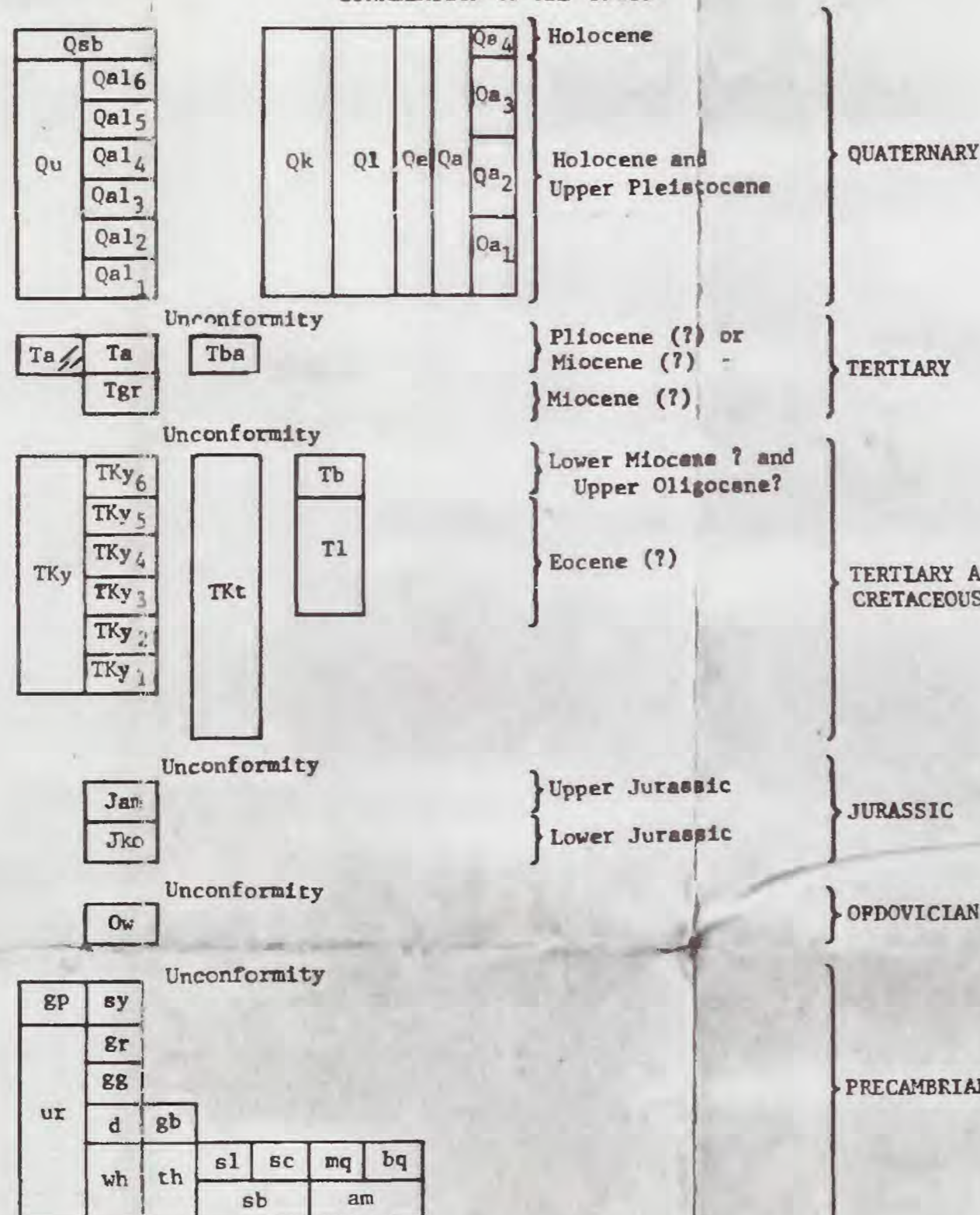
Copies of this map are available at the Ministry of Economic Development, Minerals and Petroleum Authority, San'a, Yemen Arab Republic, and at the U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C., U. S. A. The base for this map is a two-, or three-band (5,7; or 4,5,7) false-color composite of the LANDSAT-1 image indexed hereby, and is available in a black and white positive print at the same places.

Indicated positions of boundary lines not demarcated on the ground are not necessarily definitive. Abbreviations: YAR - Yemen Arab Republic; PDOR - Peoples' Democratic Republic of Yemen.

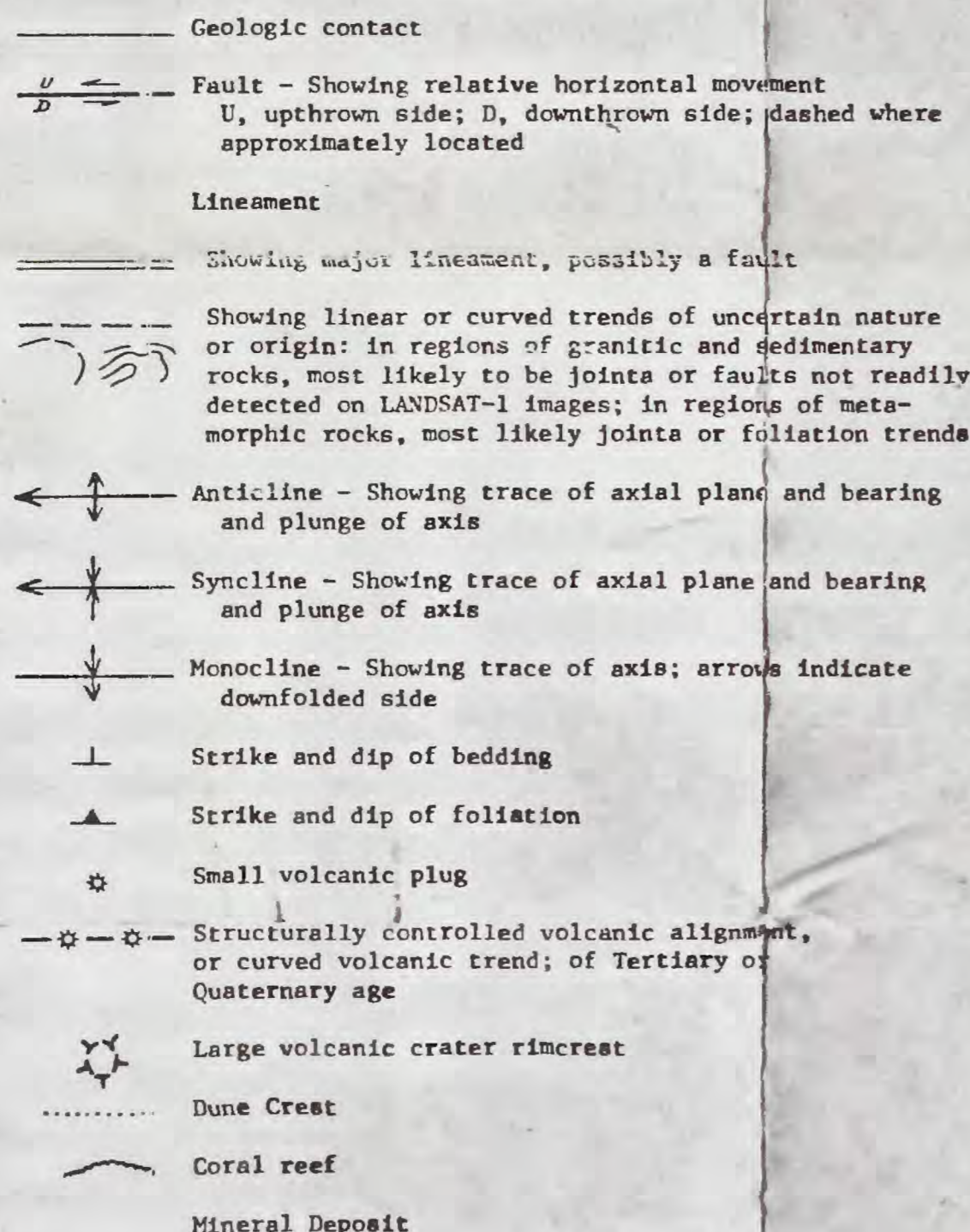
#### GEOLOGIC EXPLANATION

Double or fractional symbols indicate grouped formations: Symbols queried where identification doubtful.

#### CORRELATION OF MAP UNITS



#### GEOLOGIC MAP SYMBOLS



#### DESCRIPTION OF MAP UNITS

Geologic names and symbols given below apply to the whole area of the Yemen Arab Republic; some names and symbols may not appear on the geologic map of an area covered by an individual LANDSAT-1 image. Names and descriptions of geologic units, unless otherwise noted, are adopted from U.S. Geological Survey and Arabian American Oil Company, 1963, Geologic map of the Arabian Peninsula; U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map 270-A, and Brown, G. F., and Jackson, R. O., 1959, Geology of the Asir quadrangle, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map 217-A.

Qsb Silt, clay, and muddy sand; commonly saturated with brine and salt encrusted; in mud flats (sabkhas) along the Red Sea coast

Qu River terrace deposits, alluvial fans, gravel, sand, and silt including unmapped alluvium which overlies rock salt at Jabal Kushah, near Guma; numerous loess deposits particularly in the central plains. Wherever possible, alluvial deposits have been divided regionally on a basis of reflectance, natural vegetation and crops, altitude, and location into six sub-units, as follows:

Qa<sub>1</sub> alluvial gravel, sand, and silt restricted to channels and flood plains of present-day ephemeral streams

Qa<sub>2</sub> alluvial gravel, sand, and silt on river terraces and fans, adjacent to and higher than the flood plains of present-day streams; generally darker than Qa<sub>1</sub>; may include colluvium at base of foothills

Qa<sub>3</sub> same as above, but darker, and possibly older

Qa<sub>4</sub> same as Qa<sub>1</sub>, but higher and older

Qa<sub>5</sub> same as Qa<sub>1</sub>, but higher and farther inland from the Red Sea Coast

Qa<sub>6</sub> alluvial gravel heavily coated with desert varnish, restricted to dissected river terraces on the south valley slope of Wadi Jawf, north of Jabal Bahra and west of Wadi Raghwan

Qk Yellow and green marly limestone, white limestone, and reef limestone, undifferentiated, exposed on Kamaran Island. Fossiliferous, and of probable Pleistocene age (MacFadyen, 1930; Cox, 1931). Probably correlative with unmapped marine terrace deposits which disconformably overlie Plio-Miocene tuffaceous sandstone at the Al Luhayyah diapirs

Ql Loess deposits, with calcareous concretions and caliche layers; fossil mollusks abundant locally; may include alluvial silt alternating with alluvial or colluvial gravel

Qe Eolian sand, commonly mobile

Qa Basalt flows and dikes; numerous scattered cones and craters; at places covered with tuff and volcanic bombs. May be rock and time equivalent of the Aden Volcanic Series in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen; in the San'a region, lava flows have been divided regionally on a basis of reflectance into four sub-units, as follows:

Qa<sub>1</sub> very dark basaltic lobate flows, extruded in historical times, possibly in 3rd century A. D. (Rathjens, G., and Wiseman, H. V., 1934, v. 2, p. 13; v. 3, p. 105, fig. 51; p. 162-163; Rathjens, C., and Wiseman, 1942, v. 33, p. 276)

Qa<sub>2</sub> dark basaltic flows

Qa<sub>3</sub> thin basalt flows, discontinuous over older rocks; appear lighter gray than units Qa<sub>1</sub> and Qa<sub>2</sub> on LANDSAT-1 images

Qa<sub>4</sub> basalt flows forming a continuous mantle over older rocks; Qa<sub>1</sub> and Qa<sub>2</sub> possible are part of only one eruption phase

Tba BAID FORMATION--Gray, red, and green siliceous and tuffaceous shale and sandstone; also limestone and evaporite layers. Includes rock salt of salt domes at Selif and Jabal Qimamah, and at Jabal Kushah near Guma. Generally unfossiliferous, but middle to late Miocene microfossils reported by Klaus (in Heybroek, 1965, p. 34-35) from rock salt at Jabal Kushah, and at Selif, and late Pliocene microfossils reported from marine sediments overlying salt (Goerlich, 1956, p. 213-214). Correlated with rocks of the Baid Formation exposed in Wadi Baid, Saudi Arabia, because of similar lithology (Gillmann, Letullier, and Renouard, 1966, p. 1479-1480, pl. 1, fig. 4).

Ts Hypabyssal andesite and diabase intrusives, commonly glomeroporphyritic, and in dikes swarms

Tgr Alkali granite and diorite in subvolcanic plugs, stocks, and plutons (Karrenberg, 1959, v. 17, no. 1, p. 33-36); leucocratic granite locally has primary flow banding. Crests of unbreached plugs may be overlain by hydrothermally altered rocks of the Yemen Volcanics, locally in northwestern part of the Yemen Arab Republic mapped as Tertiary laccoliths (U.S. Geol. Survey and Arabian American Oil Co., 1963). Some granitic plutons as at Jibal Sabir, south of Taiz, have syenite margins. A K-Ar age of Taiz, have syenite margins. A K-Ar age of

22.7 ± 0.9 m.y. is reported for a granite sample from Jibal Sabir collected by R. O. Jackson (Field No. ROJ-1), and analysed by R. F. Marvin, H. H. Mehnert, and Violet Merritt (Marvin, 1974, written commun. to G. F. Brown). A similar K-Ar age (22.0 ± 0.7 m.y.) is reported by Marvin (1974, written commun. to Brown) for a syenite sample which had been collected from a plug cutting a laterite deposit in the Sirat Plateau, Saudi Arabia by Brown (Field No. S19B).

Tb Alkali basalt flows. Erosional remnants on laterite (Tl) developed over Precambrian crystalline rocks; basalts probably equivalent to As Sirat Volcanic rocks of Saudi Arabia (Coleman, and others, 1975) for which isotopic ages of 25 to 29 m.y. are reported (Brown, 1970, p. 75-87); may be equivalent to Yemen volcanics sub-unit KTy<sub>6</sub>

Tl Laterite and saprolite, mainly white, may be yellow or red, developed on upper surface of Precambrian crystalline rocks by prolonged weathering during Eocene (?) time, to 50 meters in thickness; probably equivalent to laterite in As Sirat Mountains, Saudi Arabia (Brown and others, 1959)

TKy YEMEN VOLCANICS, undivided--Bedded silicic flows and pyroclastic rocks including but not restricted to rhyolite, comenite, pantellerite, trachyte, andesite, basalt, and ankaramite (Shukri and Basta, 1955, v. 36, p. 129-163), with interbedded lentils of fluviatile and lacustrine sand, clay, and shale; locally contains fresh-water Oligocene-Miocene fossils; upper surfaces of many volcanic beds weather to reddish paleosols a few centimeters to a few meters thick, particularly in middle and upper parts of the sequence; whole sequence of Yemen Volcanics at least 2,000 meters thick. Term Yemen Volcanics introduced here to replace former name Trap Series (Geukens, 1966), to emphasize presence of thick sequence of highly fractionated felsic volcanic rocks. Wherever possible, the Yemen Volcanics have been divided regionally on basis of reflectivity and stratigraphic succession into six sub-units, as follows:

TKy<sub>1</sub> dark basaltic flows;

TKy<sub>2</sub> generally leucocratic felsic tuffs with some dark basaltic flows, associated with the formation and collapse of a circular volcanic structure, 8.5 km in diameter, in the north-central part of the area covered by LANDSAT-1 image 1189-06561;

TKy<sub>3</sub> predominantly felsic and tuffaceous, with some basaltic flows, underlies TKy<sub>2</sub> and TKy<sub>1</sub>;

TKy<sub>4</sub> predominantly felsic and tuffaceous; older than TKy<sub>3</sub>;

TKy<sub>5</sub> predominantly felsic and tuffaceous; older than TKy<sub>4</sub>;

TKy<sub>6</sub> predominantly basaltic, but includes green felsic conglomerate, porphyritic trachyte, and pink tuffs; overlies the Tawilah Group.

In certain areas the rock types are shown on the maps by symbols without definite boundaries, owing to the uncertainty of establishing the contact between sub-units or between a sub-unit and the undivided Yemen Volcanics on the basis of reflectance.

Tkt TAWILAH GROUP and MEDJ-ZIR SERIES undivided--Continental type coarse crossbedded sandstone with lenses of conglomerate and gravel; interbedded shale and sandstone in lower part; overlies rocks of Jurassic age or the basement complex; includes the Medj-zir Series, consisting of crossbedded sandstone with locally fossiliferous calcareous sandstone and shale; upper part of sandstone locally rich in hematite; the Medj-zir Series cannot be separated with certainty from the Tawilah Group on basis of stratigraphic relations or reflectance

Jam AMRAN SERIES--Limestone, marl, and shale; lower part locally includes detrital beds. The series is overlain by a less widespread Upper Jurassic transition zone of gypsum, clay, marl, shale, sandstone, and some limestone. Of Gallowian to Kimmeridgian age. In the extreme northwestern part of the Yemen Arab Republic formerly designated the Hanifa Formation (Brown and Jackson, 1959)

Jko KOHLAN SERIES--Green shale with sandstone and conglomeratic bands in lower part; sandstone and some conglomerates in upper part. Contact with overlying Amran Series is gradational. May be in part Triassic in age; in the extreme northwestern part of the Yemen Arab Republic, formerly designated as the Khuma Formation (Brown and Jackson, 1959)

Ow WAJID SANDSTONE--Partly crossbedded, locally conglomeratic sandstone; includes common quartz granule and pebbles zones; of Ordovician age (Brown, 1970); formerly designated as Permian or older (U.S. Geol. Survey, and Arabian American Oil Co., 1963)

gp Peralkaline granite, gp, and syenite, sy, generally in circular plugs, stocks, and ring dikes

calc-alkaline granite, gray and pink, generally massive; includes some quartz monzonite; may have been intruded during second and third episodes of the Hijaz tectonic cycle recognized in southwestern Saudi Arabia (Greenwood and others, 1975, p. 23)

99-733

88 Gneissic granite, gneissic granodiorite, and injection gneiss; commonly intruded by swarms of mafic dikes, contains numerous septa and inclusions of schist and gneiss; may have been intruded during second episode of Hijaz tectonic cycle

d dt Diorite, d, and gabbro, gb; may have been intruded during second episode of the Hijaz tectonic cycle

sc sl Slate, pelitic schist, and quartzite, sl; chlorite-schist, graphitic schist, sc; low-grade metamorphosed sedimentary rocks possibly of second and first episodes of Hijaz tectonic cycle

mq bq Marble, quartzite, and biotite gneiss, mq; biotite schist, biotite gneiss, and quartzite, bq, intruded by dikes of gneissic pink granite, diorite, and gabbro; medium- and high-grade metamorphosed sedimentary rocks possibly of second and first episodes of Hijaz tectonic cycle

am st Mafic volcanic and metavolcanic rocks, with some interlayered metagraywacke and metaconglomerate, consisting of andesite, meta-andesite, metabasalt, greenstone, and chlorite schist, st; hornblende gneiss, and amphibolite, am; possibly of second and first episodes of Hijaz tectonic cycle

ur Predominantly granite, gneiss, and mica schist with subordinate quartzite, hornblende schist, and marble

wh Chlorite-sericite schist, amphibole schist, graphite schist, marble, quartzite, slate, conglomerate, and greenstone

th Thaniya Group, contorted and cleaved metasediments consisting of graphitic calc-schist, quartzite, phlogopite marble, chert, and associated volcanics

#### NOTE

The gossans in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia at Wadi Wassat (Overstreet and Rossman, 1970), and at Wadi Qatan (Dodge and Rossman, 1975) were formed over extensive deposits of stratabound massive and disseminated pyrite and pyrrhotite in Precambrian volcanogenic rocks. Should the iron deposits near Sa'dah, which are known to extend tens of kilometers northward, and similar deposits gossans over massive sulfide, then the region mined for iron northward from the vicinity of Sa'dah and Majadh to the border between the Yemen Arab Republic and the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia merit geologic, geophysical, and geochemical exploration for base metals, nickel, silver, gold and molybdenum.



#### LOCATION OF IMAGERY

Path (orbit)

Numbering of Path is westward beginning from Greenland and the Atlantic Ocean (this index covers only paths 168 - 168)

Nominal Image Area

Actual area of coverage can vary along orbit path depending upon scene center

Nominal Image Scene Center

Actual image scene center varies up to 25 miles depending on actual orbit path

Image Row

Numbering of image scenes is by row beginning from 80° N latitude and moving southward

#### QUALITY, QUANTITY, AND DATE OF IMAGERY

Quality based on Cloud Cover

Only imagery of 0% to 50% cloud cover is indexed and classified in three categories: 0% and 10%, 20% and 30%, 40% and 50%

Quantity

The figures in circles (C) indicate number of images existing for the different categories

Month and Year of Imagery

Abbreviations refer to months of year

1--January 2--February 3--March 4--April 5--May 6--June 7--July 8--August 9--September 10--October 11--November 12--December

Year is indicated by color of abbreviated month

1972 1973 1974 1975

4 More than one image available for the preceding abbreviated month

5 Color composite for the preceding abbreviated month available through EOS